ONKYO

TX-NR535

Advanced Manual

CONTENTS

Choosing the Radio Station 2 Registering Radio Station 2 Using RDS (European, Australian and Asian models) 3	Summary of Operation on Remote Controller 13 Functions of the Buttons of the Remote Controller 13 Icons Displayed During Playback 13	Controller 30 Functions of Remote Mode Button 30 Programming Remote Control Codes 30 TV operation 31
Playing Music Files on a USB Storage Device Listening to Internet Radio 5 Summary of Internet Radio 5 Tuneln 5 Pandora®—Getting Started (U.S., Australia and New Zealand only) 5 Using the SiriusXM Internet Radio (North American only) 6 Using Slacker Personal Radio 7 Registering Other Internet Radios 8 Playing Music with DLNA 10 Summary of DLNA 10 Configuring the Windows Media Player 10 DLNA Playback 10 Controlling Remote Playback from a PC 11 Playing Music Files in a Shared Folder Summary of Shared Folder 12 Configuration of PC 12 Playback of Shared Folder Contents 12	Selecting the Listening Modes Selecting the Listening Modes 14 Contents of the Listening Modes 15 Checking the Input Source 17 Advanced Settings 18 Setup Procedure 18 1. HDMI Input 19 2. Component (Component Video Input) 3. Composite (Composite Video Input) 4. Digital Audio (Digital Audio Input) 5. Sp Config (Speaker Configuration) 6. Sp Distance (Speaker Distance) 17. Level Cal (Level Calibration) 20 8. Audio Adjust 22 9. Source Setup 23 10. Hardware (Hardware Setup) 11. HDMI Setup 25 12. Network Setup 27 13. Bluetooth (Bluetooth Setup) 28	Blu-ray Disc player/DVD player/DVD recorder operation 31 VCR/PVR operation 32 Satellite receiver/Cable receiver operation 32 CD player operation 33 Cassette tape deck operation 33 To operate CEC-compatible components 33 Connecting and Operating Onkyo RI Components 34 Summary of RI function 34 RI connection and settings 34 iPod/iPhone Operation 35 Updating the Firmware 35 Sammary of Firmware Update 35 Updating the Firmware via Network 36 Updating the Firmware via Network 36 Updating the Firmware via USB 37 Troubleshooting 38 Reference Information 44



Details on AM/FM playback

Choosing the Radio Station

■ Tuning into stations automatically

 Press AM or FM on the unit to select either "AM" or "FM".



Press TUNING MODE, so that the "AUTO" indicator on the display lights.



- 3. Press ▼TUNING▲. The automatic search for a radio station starts. Searching stops when one is found. When tuned into a radio station, the "►TUNED◄" lights on the display lights. When tuned into an FM radio station, the "FM STEREO" indicator lights.
 - No sound is output while the "►TUNED◄" indicator is off.



When the signal from an FM radio station is weak:

Depending on the structure of the building and the surrounding environment, the radio wave condition is different and it may be impossible to get good reception. In that case, manually tune into the radio station of your choice by referring to the next section.

■ Tuning into stations manually

 Press AM or FM on the unit to select either "AM" or "FM".



Press TUNING MODE, so that the "AUTO" indicator on the display goes off.



- Press and hold ▼TUNING to select the desired radio station.
 - The frequency changes by 1 step each time you press the button. The frequency changes continuously if the button is held down and stops when released. Tune by looking at the display.



To return the indicator to "AUTO": Press TUNING MODE again on the main unit. The unit automatically tunes into an FM station. Normally, leave the indicator in "AUTO".

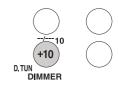
■ Tuning into stations by frequency

It allows you to directly enter the frequency of the radio station you want to listen to.

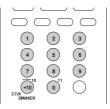
 Press AM or FM on the remote controller to select either "AM" or "FM".



2. Press D.TUN.



- Using the number buttons, enter the frequency of the radio station within 8 seconds.
 - For example, to tune to 87.5 (FM), press 8, 7, 5 or 8, 7, 5, 0. If you have entered the wrong number, you can retry after 8 seconds.



Registering Radio Station

It allows you to register up to 40 of your favorite AM/FM radio stations. Registering radio stations in advance allows you to tune into your radio station of choice directly.

■ Registration

- 1. Tune into the AM/FM radio station you want to register.
- Press MEMORY on the unit, so that the preset number flashes on the display.

	CLEAR —		
DIMMER	MEMORY	TUNING MODE	

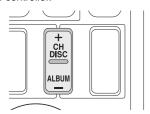
 Repeatedly press ◀PRESET► to select a number between 1 and 40 while the preset number is flashing (about 8 seconds).



- Press MEMORY again to register. The preset number stops flashing.
 - Repeat this procedure for all of your favorite AM/FM radio stations.

■ Selecting a Preset Radio Station

- Press CH +/- on the remote controller to select a preset number.
 - You can also select by pressing PRESET on the unit. It is also possible to select by directly entering the preset number with the number buttons on the remote controller.



■ Deleting a Preset Radio Station

- 1. Select the preset number to delete.
- While holding down MEMORY, press TUNING MODE on the unit to delete the preset number. The number on the display goes off.



Using RDS (European, Australian and Asian models)

RDS stands for Radio Data System and is a method of transmitting data in FM radio signals.

- RDS works only in areas where RDS broadcasts are available.
- In some cases, the text information appeared on the display is not identical to the content transmitted by the RDS station. Furthermore, unexpected characters may be displayed when the unit receives unsupported characters. However, this is not a malfunction.
- If the signal from an RDS station is weak, data may be displayed intermittently or not at all.

PS (Program Service): Tuning into a radio station transmitting Program Service information displays the radio station name. Pressing DISPLAY displays the frequency for 3 seconds.

RT (Radio Text): Tuning into a radio station transmitting Radio Text information displays text on the display of the unit.

PTY (Program Type): Allows you to search for RDS stations by program type.

TP (Traffic Program): Allows you to search for radio stations transmitting traffic information.

■ Displaying Radio Text (RT)

- Press RT/PTY/TP on the unit once. RT (Radio Text) is displayed scrolling across the unit's display.
 - "No Text Data" is displayed when the radio station is not transmitting text information.



■ Searching by Type (PTY)

1. Press RT/PTY/TP on the unit twice. The current program type appears on the display.



Press ◀PRESET► to select the type of program to search for.



• The following RDS station types are displayed:

None

News (News reports)

Affairs (Current affairs)

Info (Information)

Sport

Educate (Education)

Drama

Culture

Science (Science and technology)

Varied

Pop M (Pop music)

Rock M (Rock music)

Easy M (Middle of the road music)

Light M (Light classics)

Classics (Serious classics)

Other M (Other music)

Weather

Finance

Children (Children's programmes)

Social (Social affairs)

Religion

Phone In

Travel

Leisure

Jazz (Jazz music)

Country (Country music)

Nation M (National music)

Oldies (Oldies music) Folk M (Folk music) Document (Documentary)

Press ENTER to search for the selected type of radio station. Search continues until the selected type of radio station is found.



- 4. When the desired radio station is found, the station name on the display flashes. Then, press ENTER again.
 - "Not Found" is displayed if none is found.

■ Listening to Traffic Information (TP)

- Press RT/PTY/TP on the unit thrice. The traffic information "[TP]" transmitted by the radio station you are tuned in is displayed.
 - "TP" is displayed without square brackets when the radio station is not transmitting traffic information.



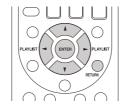
Press ENTER to search for a radio station transmitting traffic information. Search continues until a radio station transmitting traffic information is found.



- 3. When the desired radio station is found, the station name on the display flashes. Then, press ENTER again.
 - "Not Found" is displayed if none is found.

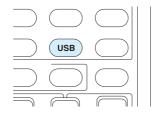
Playing Music Files on a USB Storage Device

• Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.

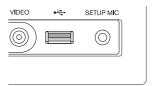


■ Playback

1. Press USB on the remote controller to select "USB".



- Plug your USB storage device with the music files into the USB port of the unit, so that the "USB" lights on the display. The list of folders and music files on the USB storage device are displayed.
 - If the "USB" indicator flashes, check whether the USB storage device is plugged in properly.
 - Do not unplug the USB storage device while "Connecting..." is displayed on the display. This may cause data corruption or malfunction.



- 3. Press ENTER.
 - To open a folder, use cursor to select it, and then press ENTER.
- Select the folder and file to play using the cursor buttons, then press ENTER or ► to start playing.

Listening to Internet Radio

Summary of Internet Radio

Internet radio, also know as online radio, webcasting, streaming radio etc., is a general term for service provider site which offers an audio service transmitted via the Internet. There is a lot of web sites that provide such services all over the world, from terrestrial radio stations to personal web sites.

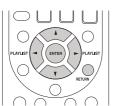
This unit comes preset with Internet radio stations (*) such as TuneIn for you to enjoy these services, just by connecting the unit to the Internet.

* Network services or contents may become unavailable if the service provider terminates its service.

TuneIn

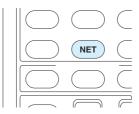
With more than 70,000 radio stations and 2 million ondemand programs registered, TuneIn is a service where you can enjoy music, sports and news from all over the world.

Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.



■ Playback

- Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen is displayed and the "NET" indicator lights on the display.
 - The same operation can be done by selecting "Network Service" in the Home menu.



- 2. Select "TuneIn" using the cursor buttons, and then press ENTER. The TuneIn top menu screen is displayed.
- Select a radio station or program using the cursor buttons, and then press ENTER.

■ Regarding the TuneIn Menu

To display the TuneIn menu, press MENU while playing a radio station, or select "Go to Menu" and press ENTER. Selecting the corresponding menu item with the cursor buttons and pressing ENTER allows you to perform the following operations:

Add to My Presets: Registers radio stations and programs in your "My Presets" within TuneIn. This allows you to play registered radio stations and programs with a simple operation. ("My Presets" is not displayed if it no radio stations or programs are registered.)

Remove from My Presets: Deletes a radio station or program from your "My Presets" within TuneIn.

Report a problem: Reports a problem or interactively solves a problem related to TuneIn.

View Schedule: Displays the radio station or program schedule.

Clear recents: Clears all radio stations and programs from the "Recents" within Tuneln. (This menu is displayed only when a radio station or program inside the "Recents" is being played.) **Add to My Favorites:** Registers radio stations and programs in "My Favorites" on the NET screen. This allows you to play registered radio stations and programs with a simple operation.

■ Regarding the TuneIn Account

Creating an account on the TuneIn website allows you to automatically add radio stations and programs to your "My Presets" on the AV receiver as you save them on the website.

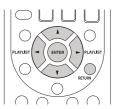
To display a radio station registered in "My Presets", you must log into TuneIn from the unit. To log in, select "Login" - "I have a TuneIn account" in the "TuneIn" top menu, and then enter your user name and password.

 Selecting "Login" - "Login with a registration code", and then associating the device on My Page within the TuneIn website by using the displayed registration code will allow you to log in from this unit without entering the user name and password.

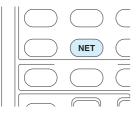
Pandora®–Getting Started (U.S., Australia and New Zealand only)

Pandora is a free, personalized Internet radio service that plays the music you know and helps you discover music you'll love.

• Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.



 Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen displays and the "NET" indicator on the unit's display lights. To display the NET screen, you can alternatively press HOME, select "Network Service" on the displayed Home menu, and then press ENTER.



- With the cursor buttons on the remote controller, select "Pandora", and then press ENTER.
- 3. Use ▲/▼ to select "I have a Pandora Account" or "I'm new to Pandora" and then press ENTER.

 If you are new to Pandora select "I'm new to Pandora".

 You will see an activation code on your TV screen.

 Please write down this code. Go to an Internet connected computer and point your browser to www. pandora.com/onkyo. Enter your activation code and then follow the instructions to create your Pandora account and your personalized Pandora stations. You can create your stations by entering your favorite tracks and artists when prompted. After you have created your account and stations you can return to your Onkyo receiver and press enter to begin listening to your personalized Pandora.

If you have an existing Pandora account, you can add your Pandora account to your Onkyo receiver by selecting "I have a Pandora Account" and logging in with your email and password.

- If you want to use multiple user accounts, see "Using Multiple Accounts". Login can be made from the "Users" screen.
- To play a station, use ▲/▼ to select the station from your station list, and then press ENTER. Playback starts and the playback screen appears.

■ Create a New Station

Enter the name of a track, artist, or genre and Pandora will create a unique radio station for you based on the musical qualities of that track, artist, or genre.

I like this track: Give a track "thumbs-up" and Pandora will play more music like it.

I don't like this track: Give a track "thumbs-down" and Pandora will ban that track from the current station.

Why is this track playing?: Discover some of the musical attributes that Pandora uses to create your personal radio stations.

I'm tired of this track: If you are tired of a track, you can put the track to sleep and Pandora will not play it for one month.

Create station from this artist: Creates a radio station from this artist.

Create station from this track: Creates a radio station from this track.

Delete this station: This will permanently delete a station from your Pandora account. All of your thumbs feedback will be lost should you choose to re-create the station with the same track or artist.

Rename this station: Lets you rename the current radio station.

Bookmark this artist: Pandora will bookmark your favorite artist for your profile on www.pandora.com.

Bookmark this track: Pandora will bookmark the current track and allow you to buy them all from Amazon or iTunes in one step!

Add to My Favorites: Adds a station to My Favorites list.

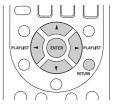
PANDORA

PANDORA, the PANDORA logo, and the Pandora trade dress are trademarks or registered trademarks of Pandora Media, Inc. Used with permission.

Using the SiriusXM Internet Radio (North American only)

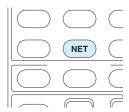
If you want to listen to the service, you must subscribe. To subscribe go to www.siriusxm.com/internetradio with your computer. When you subscribe, you will be provided with a username and password which has to be entered into the AV receiver. To use SiriusXM Internet Radio, you must have your AV receiver connected to the Internet. Using the remote control, follow these steps:

Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.



■ Playback

 Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen displays and the "NET" indicator on the unit's display lights. To display the NET screen, you can alternatively press HOME, select "Network Service" on the displayed Home menu, and then press ENTER.



2. With the cursor buttons on the remote controller, select "SiriusXM Internet Radio", and then press ENTER.

- Select "Sign In", and then press ENTER. If you have an existing SIRIUS account, you can sign in by selecting "Sign In". Enter your user name and password in the next keyboard screen, or in Web Setup. If you don't know your username or password, call Sirius XM at (888) 539-7474 for assistance.
 - If you want to use multiple user accounts, see "Using Multiple Accounts". Login can be made from the "Users" screen.

Using the keyboard screen

- ① Use ▲/▼/◄/➤ and ENTER to enter your user name and password.
- ② Select "OK".
- ③ Press ENTER. The "Confirm your entries" screen appears.
- 4 Press ENTER.

"Please wait..." appears and then "SiriusXM Internet Radio" screen appears which displays the category available for selection.

- Use ▲/▼ to select the category and then press ENTER.
 The channel list screen for the selected category appears.
- 5. Use A/V to select the desired channel and then press ENTER. The playback screen for the selected channel appears and you can listen to SiriusXM Internet Radio. You can control the tracks with the buttons on the remote control.

Enabled buttons: ►, ■, ►, ►

Add to My Favorites: Adds a channel to My Favorites list.

Add to Presets: Adds the currently playing station to presets list.

Delete from Presets: Deletes the currently playing station from presets list.

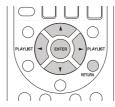


SiriusXM Internet Radio subscriptions are sold separately and are governed by the Sirius Terms and Conditions (see www.sirius.com). Be sure to read this agreement before you purchase your subscription. Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc.

and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved.

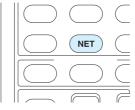
Using Slacker Personal Radio

• Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.



■ Playback

 Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen displays and the "NET" indicator on the unit's display lights. To display the NET screen, you can alternatively press HOME, select "Network Service" on the displayed Home menu, and then press ENTER.



- 2. With the cursor buttons on the remote controller, select "Slacker Personal Radio", and then press ENTER.
- 3. If you do not have an account, create one on the Slacker website (www.slacker.com) with your computer. If you already have a Slacker account, select "Sign in to your account" and then press ENTER. The keyboard screen appears. You can enter information from the remote control or the keys on the main unit.

- If you do not have an account, select "Access without Sign In" and press ENTER to use a restricted version of the service. Note that use will be restricted.
 - If you want to use multiple user accounts, see "Using Multiple Accounts". Login can be made from the "Users" screen.
- Use ▲/▼ to select a menu item and then press ENTER.
 To sign out, use ▲/▼ to select "Sign out" from this screen and then press ENTER.
- Use A/▼ to select a station and then press ENTER or to start playback from the station. The playback screen appears.
- 8. You can control the tracks with the buttons on the remote control.

Enabled buttons: ▶, II, ■, ▶▶I

Rate Song as Favorite: Stores information to server, making it more likely that the song will be played again.

Ban Song: Stores information to server, making it less likely that the song will be played again.

Ban Artist: Stores information to server, making it less likely that the songs from this artist will be played again.

Mark Favorite: Adds the currently playing station to your favorites.

Unmark Favorite: Deletes the currently playing station from your favorites.

Add song to Library: Adds the currently playing track to your library.

Delete song from Library: Deletes the currently playing track from your library.

Add to My Favorites: Adds a station or song to My Favorites list.

Using Multiple Accounts: The AV receiver supports multiple user accounts, which means you can freely switch between several logins. After registering user accounts, login is performed from the "Users" screen.

Press MENU while the Users screen is displayed. "Add new user", "Remove this user" menu appear. You can either

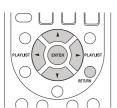
store a new user account, or delete an existing one.

- Some of the services don't allow the use of multiple user accounts.
- You can store up to 10 user accounts.
- To switch between accounts you must first log out from the current account, and log in again on the "Users" screen.

Registering Other Internet Radios

To listen to other Internet radio program, register the program in the "My Favorites" menu on the NET screen as described below. The unit supports Internet radio stations stored in the following formats: PLS (URL ending in .pls), M3U (URL ending in .m3u) and RSS (URL ending in rss/rdf/xml).

- You can register up to 40 Internet radio stations.
- Depending on the data type and file format for playback, you may not be able to play an Internet radio station even when its format is PLS, M3U or Podcast (RSS).
- Available services may vary depending on your area of residence.
- Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.

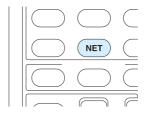


■ Registration

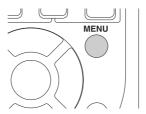
Before operation

The name and URL of the additional radio station will be needed for this procedure. Check the specifications before use.

- Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen is displayed and the "NET" indicator lights on the display.
 - The same operation can be done by selecting "Network Service" in the Home menu.



- Select "My Favorites" using the cursor buttons, and then press ENTER. The "My Favorites" menu screen is displayed.
- Select blank in "My Favorites" using the cursor buttons, and then press MENU. The menu screen is displayed.



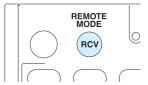
- 4. With the cursor buttons, select "Create new station", and then press ENTER. The keyboard screen is displayed.
- 5. Enter the name and URL of the radio station to add.
 - Select "Shift" and press ENTER to switch uppercase/ lowercase. Select "Left" or "Right" and press ENTER to move the cursor to the selected direction. Select "BS" and press ENTER to remove a character on left of the cursor.

■ Registration using PC

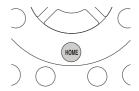
Before operation

The name and URL of the additional radio station will be needed for this procedure. Check the specifications before use.

 Press RCV on the remote controller. Always press RCV first to change the remote controller to RECEIVER mode (the mode to operate this unit) since its mode may be changed to operate another components.



- 2. Press HOME to display the Home menu screen.
 - The Home menu is also displayed when HOME on the unit is pressed.



- Select "Setup" with the cursor buttons and press ENTER.
- Select "12. Network Setup" with the cursor buttons ▲/▼ and press ENTER.
- Select "IP Address" using cursor ▲/▼ to display the IP address.
 - Make note of displayed IP address as it will be used in later procedure.
- Launch the web browser on PC or Smartphone etc. and enter the IP address of this unit in the browser's address bar. Status of the unit is displayed on the browser. ("WEB Setup")
 - If you are using Internet Explorer, you can also enter the URL by selecting "Open..." on the "File" menu.

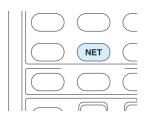
- Click "My Favorites" tab, then enter the name and URL of the Internet radio station.
- 8. Click "Save" to register the entered Internet radio station in "My Favorite" on the unit.

To Rename a Registered Radio Station: During playing back a radio station or select a radio station in "My Favorites" using the cursor buttons, and then press MENU to display the Menu screen. Select "Rename this station" using the cursor buttons, press ENTER to display the key board screen and rename the station name as desired.

 The radio station name can also be renamed from "WEB Setup".

■ Playing a Registered Radio Station

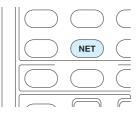
- Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen is displayed and the "NET" indicator lights on the display.
 - The same operation can be done by selecting "Network Service" in the Home menu.



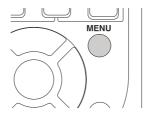
- With the cursor buttons, select "My Favorites", and then press ENTER. The registered Internet radio stations are displayed.
- 3. Select a radio station to play using the cursor buttons, and press ENTER to start playback.

■ Deleting a Registered Radio Station

 Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen is displayed and the "NET" indicator lights on the display.



- With the cursor buttons, select "My Favorites", and then press ENTER. The registered Internet radio stations are displayed.
- 3. Select a radio station to delete using the cursor buttons and press MENU. The menu screen is displayed.
 - The menu screen is also displayed when you press MENU during playing back of a radio station.



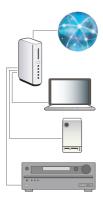
- Select "Delete from My Favorites" using the cursor buttons, and then press ENTER.
 - The radio station can also be deleted from "WEB Setup".

Playing Music with DLNA

Summary of DLNA

DLNA (shortened word for Digital Living Network Alliance) is a non-profit collaborative trade organization which defining interoperability guidelines to enable sharing of digital media between multimedia devices sometimes, it also means the function itself.

This unit allows you to play music files stored on a PC or a hard disk connected to your home network (NAS device) Make sure the unit and PC or NAS device are connected to the same router.



- To play a music file with DLNA, you need a NAS device etc. with DLNA server functions and a DLNA player (software) to stream the music. You can also stream music files using a PC installed with Windows Media Player 11 or 12 as they are equipped with both DLNA server and player functions. To enable streaming, you must first configure the Windows Media Player 11 or Windows Media Player 12.
- With Windows Media Player 12 Remote Playback function, you can stream music files stored on your PC to the unit by operating the PC.

Configuring the Windows Media Player

■ Windows Media Player 11

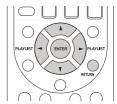
- 1. Turn on your PC and start Windows Media Player 11.
- In the "Library" menu, select "Media Sharing". A dialog box is displayed.
- Select the "Share my media" check box, and then click "OK". A list of supported devices are displayed.
- 4. Select this unit, and then click "Allow". The corresponding icon is checked.
- 5. Click "OK" to close the dialog box.

■ Windows Media Player 12

- 1. Turn on your PC and start Windows Media Player 12.
- In the "Stream" menu, select "Turn on media streaming".A dialog box is displayed.
 - If media streaming is already turned on, select "More streaming options..." in the "Stream" menu to list players in the network.
 Proceed to step 4.
- Click "Turn on media streaming". A list of players in the network is displayed.
- 4. Select this unit in "Media streaming options" and check that it is set to "Allow".
- 5. Click "OK" to close the dialog box.

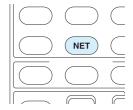
DLNA Playback

• Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.



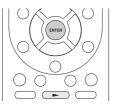
■ Playback

- Start the server (Windows Media Player 11, Windows Media Player 12, or NAS device) storing the music files to play.
- 2. Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen is displayed and the "NET" indicator lights on the display. If the "NET" flashes, the AV receiver is not properly connected to the network. When using a wired LAN connection, check the Ethernet cable connection, and when using a wireless LAN connection, check whether the "Wi-Fi" indicator on the left side of the AV receiver stays lit.



- Select "DLNA" with the cursor buttons and press ENTER.
- With the cursor buttons, select the target server, and then press ENTER. A list of items on the selected server is displayed.
 - Searching does not work in servers that do not support search functions.
 - The unit cannot access pictures and videos stored on servers.
 - Contents stored on the server may not be displayed depending on the server sharing settings.
- Select a music file to play using the cursor buttons, and press ENTER or

 ■ to start playback.
 - If "No Item" is displayed, check whether the network is properly connected.



Controlling Remote Playback from a PC

You can use this unit to play music files stored on your PC by operating the PC inside your home network. This unit is capable of remote playback via Windows Media Player 12. To use the remote playback function, you must first configure Windows Media Player 12.

 Using a DLNA-compatible controller (such as an Android application), you can select a music file stored on Windows Media Player 12 and stream to this unit by operating the controller. For information on how to remotely play using the controller, refer to the controller's instruction manual.

■ Configuration on PC

- 1. Turn on your PC and start Windows Media Player 12.
- In the "Stream" menu, select "Turn on media streaming". A dialog box is displayed.

- If media streaming is already turned on, select "More streaming options..." in the "Stream" menu to list players in the network.
 Proceed to step 4.
- Click "Turn on media streaming". A list of players in the network is displayed.
- Select this unit in "Media streaming options" and check that it is set to "Allow".
- 5. Click "OK" to close the dialog box.
- Open the "Stream" menu and check that "Allow remote control of my Player..." is checked.

■ Remote playback

- 1. Turn on the power of the unit.
- 2. Turn on your PC and start Windows Media Player 12.
- Select the music file to play with Windows Media Player 12 and right-click.
 - To remotely play a music file on another server, open the target server from "Other Libraries" and select the music file to play.
- Select this unit in "Play to". The "Play to" window of Windows Media Player 12 opens and the music file starts playing on the unit.
 - Operations during remote playback are possible from the "Play to" window on the PC. The playback screen is displayed on the TV connected to the unit using HDMI cable. If your PC is running on Windows 8, click "Play to", and then select this unit.
- Adjust the volume using the volume bar on the "Play to" window.
 - Some times, the volume displayed on the remote playback window may differ from that appeared on the display of the unit.
 - When the volume is adjusted from the unit, the value is not reflected in the "Play to" window.
 - This unit cannot play music files remotely in the following conditions.
 - It is using a network service.
 - It is playing a music file on a USB storage device.

Playing Music Files in a Shared Folder

Summary of Shared Folder

Shared folder is a folder which is placed on PC or NAS device (a hard disk connected to your network) and made accessible to multiple users on a network.

You can play music files in a shared folder on the PC or NAS device connected to the same network as the unit. To play music files in a shared folder, you must first configure Windows 8 or Windows 7, Make sure the unit and PC or NAS device are connected to the same router.



- The sharing options must be configured and a shared folder created on the PC in advance.
- For information on how to configure the NAS device and create a shared folder, refer to the NAS device's instruction manual.

Configuration of PC

■ Configuring the Sharing Options

- Select "Choose Home group and Sharing Options" on the "Control Panel".
 - If the menu is not displayed, check whether "View by" is set to "Category".

- 2. Select "Change advanced sharing settings".
- Check whether the following radio buttons are selected in "Home or Work":

"Enable network discovery"

"Turn on file and printer sharing"

"Turn on sharing so anyone with network access can read and write files in the Public folders"

"Turn off password protected sharing"

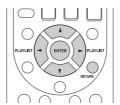
4. Select "Save Changes" and click "OK" on the dialog box.

■ Creating a Shared Folder

- 1. Select the folder to share and right-click.
- 2. Select "Properties".
- 3. Select "Advanced Sharing" on the "Sharing" tab.
- 4. Select the "Share this folder" check box and click "OK".
- 5. Select "Share" for "Network File and Folder Sharing".
- Select "Everyone" from the pull-down menu. Click "Add", and then "Share".
 - To set user name and password to a shared folder, set "Permissions" in "Advanced Sharing" on the "Sharing" tab.
 - · Check whether a workgroup is set.

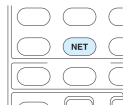
Playback of Shared Folder Contents

• Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN.



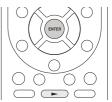
■ Playback

- Press NET on the remote controller. The NET screen is displayed and the "NET" indicator lights on the display.
 - If the "NET" flashes, the AV receiver is not properly connected to the network. When using a wired LAN connection, check the Ethernet cable connection, and when using a wireless LAN connection, check whether the "Wi-Fi" indicator on the left side of the AV receiver is lit.



- With the cursor buttons, select "Home Media", and then press ENTER.
- 3. With the cursor buttons, select the target server, and then press ENTER.
 - You can check the server name of your computer from the computer properties.
- With the cursor buttons, select the target shared folder, and then press ENTER.
- 5. If a username and password is required, enter the necessary login information.
 - The login information is the account information set at the time of creating the shared folder.
 - Once entered, the login information will be remembered from the next time onward.
- Select a music file to play using the cursor buttons, and press ENTER or

 to start playback.



Operating Music Files with the Remote Controller

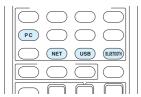
Summary of Operation on Remote Controller

The remote controller of this unit allows you to operate and/ or play music files stored on USB storage devices, Internet radio, PC and NAS devices on your network, as well as on Bluetooth-enabled devices.

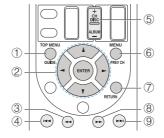
- Available buttons may vary depending on the service and device to play.
- Some buttons cannot be used with Bluetooth-enabled devices. Furthermore, the Bluetooth-enabled devices must support the AVRCP profile. Some devices may not be operated, even when they support AVRCP profile.

Functions of the Buttons of the Remote Controller

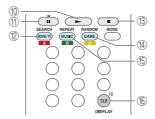
 Press any of the INPUT SELECTOR button (PC, NET, USB or BLUETOOTH) accordingly to input source.



Operate the remote controller by referring to the name and function of each of the buttons.



- TOP MENU: This button displays the top menu for each media or server.
- ② A/Y, ENTER: These buttons navigate through items and activate the selected item.
 - ✓►: These buttons cycle through pages.
- ③ ◄<: This button fast-reverses the current track. This button is not operable from 10 seconds before the playback ends.
- 4 I=4: This button plays the current track from the beginning. Pressing this button twice plays the previous track.
- (5) CH +/- button: Moves the cursor on the Internet radio stations list in "My Favorites".
- MENU: This button displays the menu of each Internet radio service.
- (7) **RETURN**: This button returns to the previous screen.
- ⑤ → : This button plays the next track.



Operating Music Files with the Remote Controller

- (1) ►: This button starts the playback.
- 1 II: This button pauses the playback.
- SEARCH: This button toggles between the playback screen and list screen during playback.
- ③ ■: This button stops the playback.
- (A) RANDOM: This button performs random playback.
- (§ REPEAT: This button replays the track (or tracks). Pressing this button repeatedly cycles through the repeat modes.
- (b) DISPLAY: This button changes the displayed track information during playback. Pressing this button when the list screen is displayed toggles the screen to playback.
 - Bluetooth-enabled devices: Usable buttons are
 , I◄◄, ◄◄, ▮I, ▶►, ▶►I, and ■.

Icons Displayed During Playback

Icons are displayed on the display during music file playback. The meaning of each icon is as follows:

::: Track

#: Play

#: Pause

#: Artist

##: Album

: Repeat One Track

Repeat within a folder

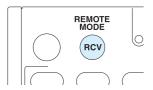
Repeat

Using the Listening Modes

Selecting the Listening Mode

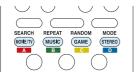
The listening modes allow you to select the best sound effect for your input source.

1. Press RCV on the remote controller. Always press RCV first to change the remote controller to RECEIVER mode (the mode to operate this unit) since its mode may be changed to operate another components.



2. Select the desired listening mode. The listening mode changes each time you press one of the buttons below on the remote controller. Set the listening mode of your choice by listening to the actual sound.

For details and types of listening modes, see "Contents of the Listening Modes".



■ MOVIF/TV

You can select a listening mode suitable for movies and TV programs.

Selectable listening modes:

All Ch Stereo

Direct

Dolby D

Dolby D+

Dolby TrueHD

DSD

DTS

DTS 96/24

DTS Express

DTS-HD HR DTS-HD MSTR

Full Mono

Mono

Multichannel

Neo:6 Cinema

PLII Movie

T-D

TV Logic

MUSIC

You can select a listening mode suitable for music.

· Selectable listening modes:

All Ch Stereo

Direct

Dolby D

Dolby D+

Dolby TrueHD

DSD

DTS

DTS 96/24

DTS Express

DTS-HD HR

DTS-HD MSTR

Full Mono

Multichannel

Neo:6 Music

Orchestra

PLII Music

Pure Audio

Stereo

Studio-Mix

Unplugged

■ GAME

You can select a listening mode suitable for video games.

Selectable listening modes:

All Ch Stereo

Direct

Dolby D

Dolby D+

Dolby TrueHD

DSD

DTS

DTS 96/24

DTS Express

DTS-HD HR

DTS-HD MSTR Full Mono

Game-Action

Game-Rock

Game-RPG

Game-Sports Multichannel

PLII Game

T-D

■ STEREO

You can select a listening mode for stereo and all channel stereo sources.

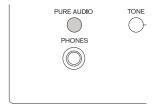
• Selectable listening modes:

All Ch Stereo

Stereo

■ PURE AUDIO button (on the unit only) (European, Australian and Asian models)

The display and analog video circuit is cut off to switch the unit to PURE AUDIO mode and provide purer sound. Selecting this mode lights the PURE AUDIO indicator on the unit. Pressing the button again reselects the previous listenina mode.



• Selecting Pure Audio for listening mode turns off the unit's display and analog video circuitry, and only the video signals input through HDMI input are output from HDMI output.

Contents of the Listening Modes

Selectable listening modes will differ depending on the number of input source channels and the actual speaker configuration. Listening modes available when headphones are connected are: Pure Audio (European, Australian and Asian models), Mono, Direct, and Stereo.

Lists in alphabetic order (A-Z)

■ All Ch Stereo

Ideal for background music, this mode fills the entire listening area with stereo sound from the front, surround, and surround back speakers.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch

Direct

In this mode, audio from the input source is output as-is. For example, if a 2 ch source from a music CD is input, the output will be stereo, or if Dolby Digital signal is input, the sound field will be controlled corresponding to the number of channels present.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 2.1 ch, 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch

■ Dolby D (Dolby Digital)

This mode is for use with Dolby Digital sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ Dolby D + (Dolby Digital Plus)

This mode is for use with Dolby Digital Plus sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch. 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio

connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

 When playing back 5.1 ch sources from Blu-ray Discs, Dolby Digital is automatically applied.

■ Dolby Pro Logic II

This mode expands any 2 ch source for 5.1 ch multichannel surround playback. It provides a very natural and seamless surround-sound experience, keeping the sound clear. As well as music and movies, video games can also benefit from the dramatic spatial effects and vivid imaging.

PLII Movie: Use this mode with any 2 ch movie.
PLII Music: Use this mode with any 2 ch music source.
PLII Game: Use this mode with any 2 ch game source.

- Input source: Stereo
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ Dolby TrueHD

This mode is for use with Dolby TrueHD sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

DSD

This mode is for use with DSD sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This unit supports DSD signals input through HDMI IN.
 However, depending on the connected player, better
 sound is possible when output from the PCM output of
 the player. In that case, configure the player for PCM
 output.
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ DTS

This mode is for use with DTS sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ DTS 96/24

This mode is for use with DTS 96/24 sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing. With 96 kHz sampling rate and 24-bit resolution, it provides superior fidelity.

- Input source: 5.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- Depending on the settings, this listening mode becomes DTS.
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ DTS Express

This mode is for use with DTS Express sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ DTS-HD HR (DTS-HD High Resolution Audio)

This mode is for use with DTS-HD High Resolution Audio sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ DTS-HD MSTR (DTS-HD Master Audio)

This mode is for use with DTS-HD Master Audio sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ DTS Neo:6

This mode expands any 2 ch source for 5.1 ch multichannel surround playback. It offers full-bandwidth on all channels, with great independence between the channels. There are two variants for this mode: one ideal for movies and another ideal for music.

Neo:6 Cinema: Use this mode with any 2 ch movie. **Neo:6 Music:** Use this mode with any 2 ch music source.

- Input source: Stereo
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode can only be selected if your Blu-ray Disc/ DVD player is connected to the unit with a digital audio connection (COAXIAL, OPTICAL, or HDMI).

■ Full Mono

In this mode, all speakers output the same sound in mono, so the sound you hear is the same regardless of where you are within the listening room.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch

■ Game-Action

In this mode, sound localization is distinct with emphasis on bass.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

■ Game-Rock

In this mode, sound pressure is emphasized to heighten live feel.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

■ Game-RPG

In this mode, the sound has a dramatic feel with a similar atmosphere to Orchestra mode.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

■ Game-Sports

Suitable for audio source with much reverberation.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

■ Mono

Use this mode when watching an old movie with a mono soundtrack, or use it to separately reproduce soundtracks in two different languages recorded in the left and right channels of some movies. It is also suitable for DVDs or other sources containing multiplexed audio.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 2.1 ch, 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch

■ Multichannel

This mode is for use with PCM multichannel sources. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing.

- Input source: 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch

Orchestra

Suitable for classical or operatic music, This mode emphasizes the surround channels in order to widen the stereo image, and simulates the natural reverberation of a large hall.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

■ Pure Audio (European, Australian and Asian models)

This mode reproduces the original sound accurately. The audio from the input source is output as-is, without surround sound processing. The display and video circuitry are turned off and possible noise sources are minimized for a realistic audio reproduction.

• Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch

- Speaker configuration: 2.1 ch, 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- This mode cannot be selected when Zone 2 is active. Activating Zone 2 when this mode is selected, automatically switches the listening mode to Direct.

■ Stereo

In this mode, sound is output from the front left and right speakers and subwoofer.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 2.1 ch, 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch

■ Studio-Mix

Suitable for rock or pop music, Listening to music in this mode creates a lively sound field with a powerful acoustic image, like being at a club or rock concert.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

■ T-D (Theater-Dimensional)

T-D (Theater-Dimensional): In this mode, you can enjoy a virtual playback of multichannel surround sound even with only two or three speakers. This works by controlling how sounds reach the listener's left and right ears.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 2.1 ch, 3.1 ch, 5.1 ch
- Good results may not be possible if there is too much reverb, so we recommend that you use this mode in an environment with little or no natural reverb.

■ TV Logic

Suitable for TV shows produced in a TV studio, This mode enhances the surround effects to the entire sound to give clarity to voices and create a realistic acoustic image.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

■ Unplugged

Suitable for acoustic instruments, vocals and jazz. This mode emphasizes the front stereo image, giving the impression of being right in front of the stage.

- Input source: Monaural, Stereo, 5.1 ch, 7.1 ch
- Speaker configuration: 5.1 ch

Checking the Input Source

You can check the audio format of the input signals. While audio from the player is being input, press DISPLAY on the remote controller several times to switch the information shown on the main unit display. If "Dolby D 5.1" is displayed in Signal format, the Dolby Digital 5.1 ch signals are being input.

Dolby D 5.1°

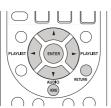
Advanced Settings

Setup Procedure

This unit allows you to configure advanced settings, such as to reassign the input jacks and input selector, or configure various speaker settings.

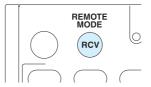
To configure advanced settings, select "Setup" in the Home menu.

Operation: You can set up by viewing the guidance displayed on the TV screen. To display the guidance, you need to make HDMI connection between the unit and TV. Select the item with the cursor buttons of the remote controller and press ENTER to confirm your selection. To return to the previous screen, press RETURN. To return to the Home menu, press HOME.

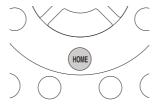


■ Operation

 Press RCV on the remote controller. Always press RCV first to change the remote controller to RECEIVER mode (the mode to operate this unit) since its mode may be changed to operate another components.



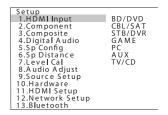
Press HOME. The Home menu is displayed on the TV screen. The Home menu is also displayed when HOME on the unit is pressed.



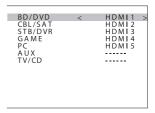
Select "Setup" using the cursor buttons and press ENTER.



 Select the target menu using the cursors buttons ▲/▼ and then press ENTER.



- Press ▲▼/◄/► to select the desired item to configure the settings.
 - When "ENTER" is displayed on the setting item, press ENTER.



To save changes and finish the setting: Press HOME to exit.

1. HDMI Input

It is possible to change assignment of input selector buttons and the HDMI IN jacks.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
BD/DVD	HDMI 1	"HDMI 1" to "HDMI 6": Desired HDMI IN jack can be assigned to BD/DVD button. If you do not assign a jack, select "". To select an HDMI IN jack already assigned to another input selector, change its setting to "" first.
CBL/SAT	HDMI 2	"HDMI 1" to "HDMI 6": Desired HDMI IN jack can be assigned to CBL/SAT button. If you do not assign a jack, select "". To select an HDMI IN jack already assigned to another input selector, change its setting to "" first.
STB/DVR	HDMI 3	"HDMI 1" to "HDMI 6": Desired HDMI IN jack can be assigned to STB/DVR button. If you do not assign a jack, select "". To select an HDMI IN jack already assigned to another input selector, change its setting to "" first.
GAME	HDMI 4	"HDMI 1" to "HDMI 6": Desired HDMI IN jack can be assigned to GAME button. If you do not assign a jack, select "". To select an HDMI IN jack already assigned to another input selector, change its setting to "" first.
PC	HDMI 5	"HDMI 1" to "HDMI 6": Desired HDMI IN jack can be assigned to PC button. If you do not assign a jack, select "". To select an HDMI IN jack already assigned to another input selector, change its setting to "" first.
AUX		"HDMI 1" to "HDMI 6": Desired HDMI IN jack can be assigned to AUX button. If you do not assign a jack, select "". To select an HDMI IN jack already assigned to another input selector, change its setting to "" first.
TV/CD		"HDMI 1" to "HDMI 6": Desired HDMI IN jack can be assigned to TV/CD button. If you do not assign a jack, select "". To select an HDMI IN jack already assigned to another input selector, change its setting to "" first.

2. Component (Component Video Input)

CBL/SAT button is assigned to COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack as factory default setting. This assignment can be changed if necessary. If you do not assign a jack, select "-----".

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
BD/DVD		"COMPONENT": COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack is assigned to BD/DVD button.
CBL/SAT	COMPONENT	"COMPONENT": COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack is assigned to CBL/SAT button.
STB/DVR		"COMPONENT": COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack is assigned to STB/DVR button.
GAME		"COMPONENT": COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack is assigned to GAME button.
PC		"COMPONENT": COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack is assigned to PC button.
AUX		"COMPONENT": COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack is assigned to AUX button.
TV/CD		"COMPONENT": COMPONENT VIDEO IN jack is assigned to TV/CD button.

3. Composite (Composite Video Input)

It is possible to change assignment of input selector buttons and the COMPOSITE VIDEO IN V1 to 3 jacks.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
BD/DVD		"VIDEO 1" to "VIDEO 3": Desired COMPOSITE VIDEO IN jack can be assigned to BD/DVD button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
CBL/SAT	VIDEO 1	"VIDEO 1" to "VIDEO 3": Desired COMPOSITE VIDEO IN jack can be assigned to CBL/SAT button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
STB/DVR	VIDEO 2	"VIDEO 1" to "VIDEO 3": Desired COMPOSITE VIDEO IN jack can be assigned to STB/DVR button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
GAME	VIDEO 3	"VIDEO 1" to "VIDEO 3": Desired COMPOSITE VIDEO IN jack can be assigned to GAME button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
PC		"VIDEO 1" to "VIDEO 3": Desired COMPOSITE VIDEO IN jack can be assigned to PC button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
AUX	FRONT	You cannot change this setting.
TV/CD		"VIDEO 1" to "VIDEO 3": Desired COMPOSITE VIDEO IN jack can be assigned to TV/CD button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".

4. Digital Audio (Digital Audio Input)

It is possible to change assignment of input selector buttons and the DIGITAL IN COAXIAL 1 to 2/OPTICAL jacks.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
BD/DVD	COAXIAL 1	"COAXIAL 1", "COAXIAL 2", "OPTICAL": Desired DIGITAL IN jack can be assigned to BD/DVD button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
CBL/SAT	COAXIAL 2	"COAXIAL 1", "COAXIAL 2", "OPTICAL": Desired DIGITAL IN jack can be assigned to CBL/SAT button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
STB/DVR		"COAXIAL 1", "COAXIAL 2", "OPTICAL": Desired DIGITAL IN jack can be assigned to STB/DVR button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
GAME		"COAXIAL 1", "COAXIAL 2", "OPTICAL": Desired DIGITAL IN jack can be assigned to GAME button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
PC		"COAXIAL 1", "COAXIAL 2", "OPTICAL": Desired DIGITAL IN jack can be assigned to PC button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
AUX		"COAXIAL 1", "COAXIAL 2", "OPTICAL": Desired DIGITAL IN jack can be assigned to AUX button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".
TV/CD	OPTICAL	"COAXIAL 1", "COAXIAL 2", "OPTICAL": Desired DIGITAL IN jack can be assigned to TV/CD button. If you do not assign a jack, select "".

Supported sampling rates for PCM signals (stereo, mono) from a digital input (optical and coaxial) are 32/44.1/48/88.2/96 kHz/16, 20, 24 bit.

5. Sp Config (Speaker Configuration)

Allows you to change the speaker configuration such as existence of subwoofer, crossover frequency, and so on. Settings are automatically configured if you use the Automatic Speaker Setup.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Subwoofer	Yes	Set whether a subwoofer is connected or not. "Yes": When subwoofer is connected "No": When subwoofer is not connected
Front	Small	Allows you to specify the size of the front speakers. Specify the size according to a cone diameter. "Small": When the cone diameter is less than 6-1/2 inches (16 cm) "Large": When the cone diameter is greater than 6-1/2 inches (16 cm) • The setting is fixed to "Off" if "Subwoofer" is set to "No".

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Center	Small	Allows you to specify the size of the center speaker and surround speakers. Specify the size in accordance with the smallest cone diameter in the system. "Small": When the cone diameter is less than 6-1/2 inches (16 cm) "Large": When the cone diameter is greater than 6-1/2 inches (16 cm) "None": When the corresponding speaker is not used. • The setting cannot be selected "Large" if "Front" is set to "Small".
Surround	Small	Allows you to specify the size of the center speaker and surround speakers. Specify the size in accordance with the smallest cone diameter in the system. "Small": When the cone diameter is less than 6-1/2 inches (16 cm) "Large": When the cone diameter is greater than 6-1/2 inches (16 cm) "None": When the corresponding speaker is not used. • The setting cannot be selected "Large" if "Front" is set to "Small".
Crossover	100 Hz	Allows you to set the lowest frequency range for each speaker output, and make the subwoofer output the lower frequency range than the set value. Specify the size in accordance with the smallest cone diameter in the system. "40 Hz", "50 Hz", "60 Hz": For cone diameters greater than 8 inches (20 cm) "70 Hz", "80 Hz" "90 Hz": For cone diameters 6-1/2 to 8 inches (16 to 20 cm) "100 Hz": For cone diameters 5-1/4 to 6-1/2 inches (13 to 16 cm) "120 Hz": For cone diameters 3-1/2 to 5-1/2 inches (9 to 13 cm) "150 Hz", "200 Hz": For cone diameters less than 3-1/2 inches (9 cm)

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Double Bass	Off	This function boosts bass output by feeding bass sounds from the front left and right, and center speakers to the subwoofer. "On": To boost the bass output "Off": Not to boost the bass output The setting is fixed to "Off" if "Subwoofer" is set to "No" and "Front" is set to "Small".

- In the following cases, the settings for "Sp Config" cannot be changed:
 - Headphones are connected.
 - "Audio TV Out" is set to "On".
 - "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "On" and you're listening through your TV speakers.

6. Sp Distance (Speaker Distance)

Allows you to set the distance from each speaker to the listening position. Settings are automatically configured if you use the Automatic Speaker Setup.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Unit	feet/meters	Specify the unit of distance for configuring settings. "Feet": When setting in feet (0.1 ft to 30.0 ft, in increments of 1.0 ft) "meters": When setting in meters (0.03 m to 9.00 m, in increments of 0.03 m)
Front Left	12.0 ft/3.60 m	Specify the distance between each speaker and the listening position.
Center	12.0 ft/3.60 m	Specify the distance between each speaker and the listening position.
Front Right	12.0 ft/3.60 m	Specify the distance between each speaker and the listening position.
Surround Right	7.0 ft/2.10 m	Specify the distance between each speaker and the listening position.
Surround Left	7.0 ft/2.10 m	Specify the distance between each speaker and the listening position.
Subwoofer	12.0 ft/3.60 m	Specify the distance between each speaker and the listening position.

- In the following cases, the settings for "Sp Distance" cannot be changed:
 - Headphones are connected.
 - "Audio TV Out" is set to "On".
 - Speakers for which "Sp Config" are set to "No" or "None".
- "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "On" and you're listening through your TV speakers.
- Default values vary depending on the regions.

7. Level Cal (Level Calibration)

Allows you to adjust the level of each speaker with the built-in test tone. Settings are automatically configured if you use the Automatic Speaker Setup.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Front Left	0 dB	Select a value between "-12 dB" and "+12 dB". Select the desired volume level accordingly to the test tone which is output as you change the value.
Center	0 dB	Select a value between "-12 dB" and "+12 dB". Select the desired volume level accordingly to the test tone which is output as you change the value.
Front Right	0 dB	Select a value between "-12 dB" and "+12 dB". Select the desired volume level accordingly to the test tone which is output as you change the value.
Surround Right	0 dB	Select a value between "-12 dB" and "+12 dB". Select the desired volume level accordingly to the test tone which is output as you change the value.
Surround Left	0 dB	Select a value between "-12 dB" and "+12 dB". Select the desired volume level accordingly to the test tone which is output as you change the value.
Subwoofer	0 dB	Select a value between "-15 dB" and "+12 dB". Select the desired volume level accordingly to the test tone which is output as you change the value.

- In the following cases, the settings for "Level Cal" cannot be changed:
 - Headphones are connected.
 - "Audio TV Out" is set to "On".
 - Speakers for which "Sp Config" are set to "No" or "None".
 - Mute (MUTING) is set.
 - "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "On" and you're listening through your TV speakers.

8. Audio Adjust

Allows you to configure various settings related to sound, such as settings for listening to multiplex audio or multilingual TV broadcasts and sound field settings for listening modes.

Setting item	Default Value	Setting Details
Input Ch (Mux) (Multiplex Input Channel)	Main	Set the audio channel or language to output when listening to multiplex audio or multilingual TV broadcasts etc. "Main": When playing primary audio channel. "Sub": When playing secondary audio channel. "Main/Sub": When playing both primary and secondary audio channel.
Input Ch (Mono) (Mono Input Channel)	Left + Right	Allows you to set the input channel to use for playing any 2 ch digital source such as Dolby Digital, or 2-ch analog/PCM source in the Mono listening mode. "Left": When playing left channel source only. "Right": When playing right channel source only. "Left + Right": When playing both left and right channel source only.
Panorama (PLII Panorama)	Off	Configure the sound field settings for playing any 2 ch digital source such as Dolby Digital, or 2-ch analog/PCM source in the Dolby Prologic II Music listening mode. Allows you to configure the sound field width of front stereo image. "On": To broaden the width of the front stereo image "Off": Default value.
Dimension (PLII Dimension)	0	Configure the sound field settings for playing any 2 ch digital source such as Dolby Digital, or 2-ch analog/PCM source in the Dolby Prologic II Music listening mode. Allows you to configure the sound field position forward or backward. "-3" to "3": With "0" at the center, smaller the setting value is, more the sound field moves forward, and larger the setting value is, more the sound field moves backward.

Setting item	Default Value	Setting Details
Center Width (PLII Center Width)	3	Configure the settings to use for playing any 2 ch digital source such as Dolby Digital, or 2-ch analog/PCM source in the Dolby Prologic II Music listening mode. Allows you to configure the width of the sound from the center speaker. "0" to "7": Smaller the setting value is, the sound is gathered to the center, and larger the setting value is, the sound is distributed to the front left and right speakers.
Center Image (Neo:6 Center Image)	2	Allows you to configure the width of the front sound field when playing in the DTS Neo:6 Music listening mode. "0" to "5": Smaller the setting value is, the front sound field is gathered to the center, and larger the setting value is, the front sound field is distributed to the front left and right speakers.
Listening Angle	Wide	Set the angle of the front left and right speakers relative to the listening position when playing in the Theater-Dimensional listening mode. "Narrow": Less than 30° "Wide": Greater than 30°

Values recommended for "Listening Angle" are 20° when "Narrow" is selected, and 40° when "Wide" is selected.

9. Source Setup

The setting can be separately set to each input selector button. Select the input selector to configure.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
AccuEQ	Off	Allows you to disable or enable the sound field correction set on automatic speaker setup. "On": Enable this function "Off": Disable this function In the following cases, the settings cannot be changed: • Automatic Speaker Setup is not being performed. • Headphones are connected.
Name	-	Allows you to rename the currently selected input selector for easy identification. • Same name cannot be set for multiple input selectors. Moreover, a name cannot be configured for the input selectors "AM", "FM", "NET", "USB", and "BLUETOOTH".

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Audio Selector		Allows you to select prior input source. "ARC": When giving priority to input signal from ARC compatible TV. • This setting can be selected when "Audio Return Channel" is set to "Auto" and when "TV/CD" is selected. "HDMI": When giving priority to input signal from HDMI jacks. • This setting can be selected only when the input selector to set is assigned to the HDMI IN jack in the "HDMI Input" setting. "COAXIAL" (Coaxial input): When giving priority to input signal from DIGITAL IN COAXIAL jacks. • This setting can be selected only when the input selector to set is assigned to the COAXIAL jack in the "Digital Audio Input (Digital Audio Input)" setting. "OPTICAL" (Optical input): When giving priority to input signal from DIGITAL IN OPTICAL jack. • This setting can be selected only when the input signal from DIGITAL IN OPTICAL jack. • This setting can be selected only when the input selector to set is assigned to the OPTICAL jack in the "Digital Audio Input (Digital Audio Input)" setting. "Analog": To always output analog audio independently of the input signal.
Fixed Mode	Off	Specify an input signal when "HDMI", "COAXIAL", or "OPTICAL" is selected for "Audio Selector". Set this item if noise is produced, or truncation occurs at the beginning of a track that follows a gap when playing PCM or DTS sources. "Off": To play an analog signal when there is no digital signal. "PCM": To fix the input source to PCM. "DTS": To fix the input source to DTS (except for DTS-HD). Changing "Audio Selector" setting changes "Fixed Mode" to "Off".

- In the following cases, the settings for "Source Setup" cannot be changed:
 Automatic Speaker Setup is not being performed.
 When selecting the input selectors "AM" "FM" "NET" "USB" "BLUETOOTH".

10. Hardware (Hardware Setup)

Setting item	Default Value	Setting Details
Volume OSD	On	This function displays the volume level on the TV screen during volume level adjustment. "On": The volume level is displayed on TV screen. "Off": The volume level is not displayed on TV screen.
Remote ID	1	Select an ID for the remote controller to be used with the unit from "1", "2", and "3", and set it to differentiate this unit's remote controller from those used with other Onkyo components when multiple components are used in the same room. If you change the ID on the unit, set the remote controller ID to the same value accordingly to the procedure below. 1. While holding down RCV, press Q SETUP for about 3 seconds until the remote indicator lights. 2. Press either 1, 2, or 3 using the number buttons. The remote indicator flashes twice.
AM/FM Freq Step (North American and Taiwanese models)	10 kHz/ 200 kHz	Select the frequency step according to your area. Select from "10 kHz/200 kHz" or "9 kHz/50 kHz". When the "AM/FM Frequency Step (AM Frequency Step)" setting is changed, all radio presets are deleted.
AM/FM Freq Step (European, Australian and Asian models)	9 kHz	Select the frequency step according to your area. Select from "10 kHz/200 kHz" or "9 kHz/50 kHz". • When the "AM/FM Frequency Step (AM Frequency Step)" setting is changed, all radio presets are deleted.

Setting item	Default Value	Setting Details
Auto Standby	On/Off	This function places the unit on standby automatically after 20 minutes of inactivity without any video and/or audio input. "On": To place the unit on standby automatically. ("ASP" flashes on the display.) "Off": Not to place the unit on standby automatically, "Auto Standby" is appeared on the display and menu screen 30 seconds before the Auto Standby comes on. "Auto Standby" does not work when Zone 2 is active. Default values vary depending on the regions.
HDMI Through	Off	Enables/Disables the "Auto Standby" setting when "HDMI Through" setting is on. "On": Enable this function "Off": Disable this function • This setting is fixed to On when setting "Auto Standby" to "Off".
Update Notice	Enable	This function notifies the availability of a firmware update via network. "Enable": Notify updates "Disable": Do not notify updates • Refer to "Updating the Firmware" for details.
Version	-	The current firmware version is displayed.
Update via NET	-	Press ENTER to select when you want to update the firmware via network. You will not be able to select "Update via NET" if you do not have Internet access or there is nothing to update.
Update via USB	-	Press ENTER to select when you want to update the firmware via USB. You will not be able to select "Update via USB" if a USB storage device is not connected or there is nothing to update in the USB storage device.

11. HDMI Setup

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
HDMI CEC (RIHD)	Off	Setting to "On" enables the input selection link and other link functions with HDMI connected CEC compliant device. "Off": When not using this function. Depending on the TV set, a link may need to be configured on the TV. When this setting is set to "On", closing the on-screen menu displays the name of the CEC-compatible devices and "RIHD On" on the display. When this setting is set to "On", power consumption in standby mode may increase. (Depending on the TV status, the unit will enter the normal standby mode.) When this setting is set to "On" and you are listening to the audio through the speakers of your TV, operating the MASTER VOLUME control of the unit outputs audio from the speakers connected to the unit. If you want to output audio from either of the unit or TV, change the unit or TV settings, or reduce the volume of the unit. If misbehavior occurs when this setting is set to "On", set this setting to "Off". When connecting a non-CEC compatible component, or when you are not sure whether it is compatible, set the setting to "Off".

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
HDMI Through	Off	Allows video signals from an AV component connected via HDMI to be output to the TV independently of whether the AV receiver is on standby. This setting is only valid for INPUT SELECTOR buttons assigned to HDMI IN jack. You cannot set this setting to INPUT SELECTOR button which is not assigned to any HDMI IN jack. "Off": To disable this function. The input signal from any HDMI IN jacks cannot be output to TV. "BD/DVD", "CBL/SAT", "STB/DVR", "GAME", "PC", "AUX", "TV/CD": Input signal from components connected to the HDMI IN jack assigned to each input selector is output to TV. "Last": Input signal from the components connected to input selector which was selected just before the unit enters the standby. "AUTO": Input signal from all components connected to HDMI IN jacks is displayed on TV. "Auto (Eco)": Input signal from all components connected to HDMI IN jacks is displayed on TV. Selecting this setting when using CEC-compatible TV, the power consumption on standby is reduced. You cannot select this setting, when "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "Off". • When "HDMI Through" is set, the power consumption increases even when the unit is on standby. However, the increase in power consumption is kept to a minimum by automatically entering the HYBRID STANDBY mode, where only the essential circuit is operating. • When making the change to this setting, turn off and then on again the power of all connected components.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Audio TV Out	Off	This function outputs the audio through the speakers of the TV connected to HDMI with this unit turned on. "On": When using this function "Off": When not using this function. • When setting this function to "On", set "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" to "Off". • This function is fixed to "Auto", when setting "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" to "On". • Listening mode cannot be changed while "Audio TV Out" is set to "On" and audio is being output through the speakers of the TV. • Depending on your TV set or input signal of the component, audio may not output through the speakers of the TV even if "Audio TV Out" is set to "On". In such case, audio is output from the speakers of the unit. • Operating the MASTER VOLUME control of the unit when "Audio TV Out" or "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "On" and you are listening to the audio through the speakers of your TV, outputs audio from the unit. If you do not want to output audio from the unit, change the unit or TV settings, or reduce the volume of the unit.
Audio Return Ch	-	Connection to the ARC compatible TV using HDMI cable allows to listen to the TV sound from the speakers connected to the unit. To use this function, set "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" to "On" in advance. "Auto": When using this function. "Off": When not using this function.
LipSync	On	This function automatically corrects any desynchronization between the video and audio signals based on data from the HDMI LipSync compatible TV. "On": When using this function. "Off": When not using this function.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
InstaPrevue	-	This function is related to the preview thumbnails of the video input through HDMI, which will be displayed using "InstaPrevue" in the Home menu. Depending on the video source, the preview thumbnails configured in "InstaPrevue" may not be displayed properly.
Sub Window	Multi	Allows you to set how to display preview thumbnails. "Multi": Displays all the thumbnails of HDMI IN 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 at once. "Single": Displays thumbnails of HDMI IN 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 individually.
Position	Bottom/LowerR	Allows you to set the display position of preview thumbnails. When setting "Sub Window" to "Multi": Select from "Top", "Bottom", "Left" and "Right". When setting "Sub Window" to "Single": Select from "UpperL", "UpperR", "LowerL" and "LowerR".

12. Network Setup

Make the network setting.

When LAN is configured with a DHCP, set "DHCP" to "Enable" to configure the
setting automatically. ("Enable" is set by default) To assign fixed IP addresses to each
component, you must set "DHCP" to "Disable" and assign an address to this unit in
"IP Address" as well as set information related to your LAN, such as Subnet Mask and
Gateway.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Network Standby	Off	This function allows you to turn on the power of the AV receiver via network using an application such as Onkyo Remote. "On": When using this function "Off": When not using this function. • When "Network Standby" is used, the power consumption increases even when the AV receiver is on standby. However, the increase in power consumption is kept to a minimum by automatically entering the HYBRID STANDBY mode, where only the essential circuit is operating.
Wi-Fi	Off	Allows you to connect the unit to Internet via wireless LAN router. "On": Wireless LAN connection "OFF": Wired LAN connection
Wi-Fi Setup	-	Allows you to configure wireless LAN settings by pressing ENTER when "Start" is displayed.
Wi-Fi Status	-	Displays the information of the connected access point as follows. "SSID": SSID of the connected access point. "Security": Security method of the connected access point. "Signal": Signal strength of the connected access point. "SSID": SSID of the connected access point.
MAC Address	-	This is the MAC address of the AV receiver. This value is specific to the component and cannot be changed.

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
DHCP	Enable	"Enable": Auto configuration by DHCP "Disable": Manual configuration without DHCP • If selecting "Disable", you must set "IP Address", "Subnet Mask", "Gateway", and "DNS Server" manually.
IP Address	-	Displays/Sets the IP address.
Subnet Mask	-	Displays/Sets the subnet mask.
Gateway	-	Displays/Sets the gateway.
DNS Server	-	Displays/Sets the primary DNS server.
Proxy URL	-	Displays/Sets the proxy server URL.
Proxy Port	-	Displays/Sets the proxy server port number when you enter "Proxy URL".
Network Check	-	Confirms the status of the network connection. Press ENTER when "Start" is displayed.

[•] Wait for a while if "12. Network Setup" is not shown on the screen. It will appear when the network is started up.

13. Bluetooth (Bluetooth Setup)

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Bluetooth	On	Enables/Disables the unit to pair with Bluetooth-enabled device. "On": Enables the Bluetooth function and allows the unit to pair with Bluetooth-enabled device. Set this function to "On" when configuring the settings related to Bluetooth. "Off": When not using the Bluetooth function.
Direct Change	On	Automatically changes the input selector to "BLUETOOTH" when a Bluetooth-enabled device is connected. "On": To enable this function. "Off": To disable this function. • When the input selector is not selected automatically, set this function to "Off" and change the input selector manually.

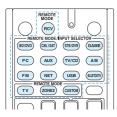
Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Auto Reconnect	On	Automatically reconnects to the Bluetooth- enabled device connected last when you change the input selector to "BLUETOOTH". "On": To enable this function. "Off": To disable this function. • This function may not work depending on your Bluetooth-enabled device.
Wakeup	Off	Automatically wakes up the unit when it is on standby by connecting a Bluetooth-enabled device. "On": To enable this function. "Off": To disable this function. • Setting this function to "On" increases the power consumption even when the AV receiver is on standby. However, the increase in power consumption is kept to a minimum by automatically entering the HYBRID STANDBY mode, where only the essential circuit is operating. • When "Direct Change" is set to "Off", "Wakeup" is fixed to "Off".
Pairing Info		This function initializes the information of a previous pairing information stored in the unit. Pressing ENTER when "Clear" is displayed initializes the pairing information stored in this unit. • This function does not initialize the pairing information on the Bluetooth-enabled device. When pairing the unit with the device again, be sure to clear the pairing information on the Bluetooth-enabled device in advance. For information on how to clear the pairing information, refer to the Bluetooth-enabled device's instruction manual.
Device	-	Displays the name of the Bluetooth-enabled device connected to the unit. • The name is not displayed when "Status" is "Ready" and "Pairing".

Setting Item	Default Value	Setting Details
Status	-	Displays the status of the Bluetooth-enabled device connected to the unit. "Ready": Not paired "Pairing": Paired "Connected": Connected successfully

Operating Other Components with the Remote Controller

Functions of Remote Mode Button

REMOTE MODE button on the remote controller has ability to control your other AV components, including those made by other manufacturers, by programming the specified remote control code. Program the desired REMOTE MODE button with remote control code and then press the programmed button. The remote controller's mode is changed to operate the corresponding component.



* The RCV and ZONE2 buttons cannot be programmed.

Programming Remote Control Codes

For information on the configuration and operation of Onkyo components with RI jack, refer to "Connecting and Operating Onkyo RI Components". Furthermore, the following REMOTE MODE buttons are preprogrammed with remote control codes.

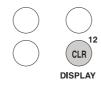
BD/DVD: Onkyo Blu-ray Disc/DVD player

TV/CD: Onkyo CD player STB/DVR: Apple TV

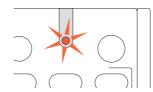
■ Registration

 Look up the Remote Control Code List for the corresponding remote control code.

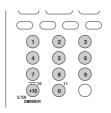
- The codes in the Remote Control Code List are those known as of the date of publication and may be changed.
- Only TV remote control codes can be entered for TV.
- Program a remote control code in accordance with the input since each button also works as the input selector. (For example, when the CD player is connected to the TV/CD jack, program the remote control code for the CD player to TV/CD)
- Press DISPLAY for 3 or more seconds while holding down the REMOTE MODE button to which you want to register the remote control code.



The remote indicator will light.



- With the number buttons, enter the 5-digit remote control code within 30 seconds. The registration is complete when the remote indicator flashes twice.
 - The remote indicator flashes once when registration fails. In that case, try the registration again.

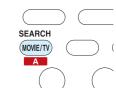


Remote Control Code List

■ Remapping the Colored Buttons

The colored button assignment on the AV receiver's remote controller can be remapped to match that on the remote controller of the component whose remote control code you programmed to REMOTE MODE. However, you will not be able to remap the colored buttons if Zone 2 is selected.

- Hold down the REMOTE MODE button to map and A (Red) simultaneously until the remote indicator lights (about 3 seconds).
 - Remapping is possible only for codes included in the categories of the Remote Control Code List such as DVD player and TV.



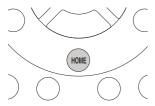
- 2. Within 30 seconds, press the colored buttons from left to right, in the order you want to remap. For example, if the colored buttons on the remote controller of the other component are yellow, green, blue, and red from left to right, press the buttons on the AV receiver's remote controller in that order. Programming is complete when the remote indicator flashes twice.
 - The remote indicator flashes once slowly when remapping fails. Try the remapping again.
 - Pressing any other button than a colored button cancels the remap operation.



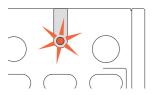
■ Resetting the REMOTE MODE Buttons

You can reset a REMOTE MODE button to its default remote control code. Note that only one REMOTE MODE button can be reset in this procedure.

 Press HOME for 3 or more seconds while holding down the REMOTE MODE button to which you want to program the remote control code.



The remote indicator lights.

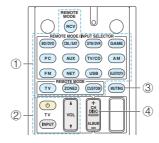


Within 30 seconds, press the REMOTE MODE button again. Reset is complete when the remote indicator flashes twice.

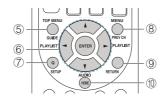
To reset the remote controller to its factory defaults: While holding down RCV, press and hold down HOME for about 3 seconds until the remote indicator lights. Press RCV again within 30 seconds. Reset is complete if the remote indicator flashes twice.

TV operation

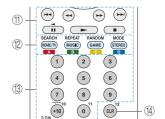
Press the REMOTE MODE button programmed with the remote control code for the relevant AV component to switch the remote controller mode to that for the AV component. Then, operate by using the corresponding buttons. Available buttons vary depending on the product category of the component. Note that some buttons may not work, or the remote controller may not work at all with some components.



- ① REMOTE MODE
- ② (b, INPUT, VOL ▲/▼
- ③ MUTING
- 4 CH +/-



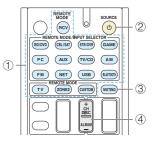
- ⑤ GUIDE
- ⑥ Δ/▼/◄/►, ENTER
- 7 SETUP
- 8 PREV CH
- RETURN
- ① AUDIO (*)



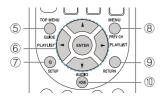
- (1) ▶, Ⅱ, ■, ◄◄, ▶▶, ◄◄, ▶▶। (*)
- ② A (Red) (*), B (Green) (*), C (Yellow) (*), D (Blue) (*)
- (3) Number 1~9, 0, +10
- (4) CLR, DISPLAY
 - * Not CEC-compatible

Blu-ray Disc player/DVD player/DVD recorder operation

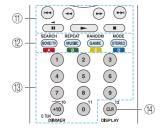
Press the REMOTE MODE button programmed with the remote control code for the relevant AV component to switch the remote controller mode to that for the AV component. Then, operate by using the corresponding buttons. Available buttons vary depending on the product category of the component. Note that some buttons may not work, or the remote controller may not work at all with some components.



- 1) REMOTE MODE
- ② USOURCE
- ③ MUTING
- (4) CH +/-, DISC +/-



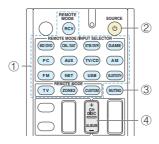
- **⑤** TOP MENU
- ⑥ ▲/▼/◄/►, ENTER
- (7) SETUP
- ® MENU
- RETURN
- (1) AUDIO (*)



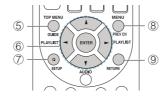
- $\textcircled{1} \blacktriangleright, \blacksquare, \blacksquare, \blacktriangleleft, \blacktriangleright \blacktriangleright, \blacktriangleleft \blacktriangleleft, \blacktriangleright \blacktriangleright (*)$
- ② A (Red) (*), B (Green), C (Yellow) (*), D (Blue) (*)
- ③ Number 1~9, 0, +10 (*)
- (4) CLR, DISPLAY
 - * Not CEC-compatible. ("A (Red) (*), B (Green), C (Yellow) (*), D (Blue) (*)" are intended only for "DVD player/DVD recorder")

VCR/PVR operation

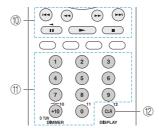
Press the REMOTE MODE button programmed with the remote control code for the relevant AV component to switch the remote controller mode to that for the AV component. Then, operate by using the corresponding buttons. Available buttons vary depending on the product category of the component. Note that some buttons may not work, or the remote controller may not work at all with some components.



- 1 REMOTE MODE
- ② USOURCE
- 3 MUTING
- ④ CH +/-



- ⑤ GUIDE
- ⑥ ▲/▼/◄/►, ENTER
- PREV CH
- 9 RETURN

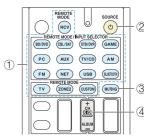


- ① Number 1~9, 0, +10
- 12 CLR, DISPLAY

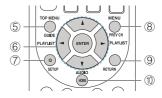
Operating Other Components with the Remote Controller

Satellite receiver/Cable receiver operation

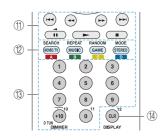
Press the REMOTE MODE button programmed with the remote control code for the relevant AV component to switch the remote controller mode to that for the AV component. Then, operate by using the corresponding buttons. Available buttons vary depending on the product category of the component. Note that some buttons may not work, or the remote controller may not work at all with some components.



- 1 REMOTE MODE
- ② USOURCE
- ③ MUTING
- ④ CH +/-



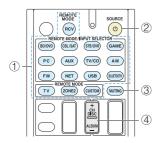
- ⑤ GUIDE
- ⑥ ▲/▼/◄/►, ENTER
- (7) SETUP
- 8 PREV CH
- 9 RETURN
- 10 AUDIO



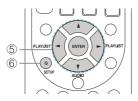
- 1 \blacktriangleright , \blacksquare , \blacktriangleleft , \blacktriangleright \blacktriangleright , \blacktriangleleft , \blacktriangleright
- 12 A (Red), B (Green), C (Yellow), D (Blue)
- (3) Number 1~9, 0, +10
- (4) CLR, DISPLAY

CD player operation

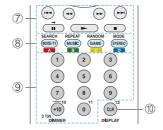
Press the REMOTE MODE button programmed with the remote control code for the relevant AV component to switch the remote controller mode to that for the AV component. Then, operate by using the corresponding buttons. Available buttons vary depending on the product category of the component. Note that some buttons may not work, or the remote controller may not work at all with some components.



- REMOTE MODE
- ② USOURCE
- ③ MUTING
- (4) DISC +/-



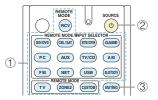
- ⑤ **Δ/**▼/**◄/**►. ENTER
- ⑥ SETUP



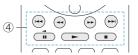
- (7) ►, II, ■, ◄◄, ►►, I◄◄, ►►I
- (8) SEARCH, REPEAT, RANDOM, MODE
- 9 Number 1~9, 0, +10
- 10 CLR. DISPLAY

Cassette tape deck operation

Press the REMOTE MODE button programmed with the remote control code for the relevant AV component to switch the remote controller mode to that for the AV component. Then, operate by using the corresponding buttons. Available buttons vary depending on the product category of the component. Note that some buttons may not work, or the remote controller may not work at all with some components.



- 1 REMOTE MODE
- ② USOURCE
- ③ MUTING



④ ►, (Reverse Playback), ■, , ►►, ►►, ►

To operate CEC-compatible components

The TV and BD/DVD buttons on the remote controller are preprogrammed with remote control codes for linked operation of some CEC (Consumer Electronics Control)-compatible TV sets and Blu-ray Disk players. By connecting to the unit via HDMI, you may operate them using the AV receiver's remote controller.

 If you cannot operate your CEC-compatible component, program one of the following remote control codes to the TV or BD/DVD button.

TV button: 11807/13100/13500 (CEC-compatible TV) BD/DVD button: 32910/33101/33501/31612 (CEC-compatible BD/DVD player)

Press TV/CD or GAME to display "TV/CD" or "GAME" on the unit's display. Then, hold down TV/CD or GAME for 3 seconds to switch the input name to "DOCK" or "TAPE".

Connecting and Operating Onkyo RI Components

Summary of RI function

Connecting an Onkyo component with RI jack such as the separately sold RI Dock to the unit by using an RI cable and an analog audio (RCA) cable enables the following RI functions:

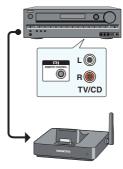
System On/Auto Power On: Starting playback on a component connected via RI when the unit is on standby mode, automatically turns on the unit to select the relevant component as its input source.

Direct Change: When playback is started on a component connected via RI, the unit selects that component as the input source.

Remote Controller Operation: Allows you to operate RIcompatible Onkyo components using the AV receiver's remote controller. Point the remote controller at remote control sensor of the unit. This operation is possible only when the RI remote control code is programmed.

- Some components may not support all RI functions.
- These functions do not work when Zone 2 is turned on.
- For information on the RI functions, also refer to each component's instruction manual.

RI connection and settings



Connect an Onkyo component with RI jack to the unit using an RI cable and an analog audio (RCA) cable. For details, refer to the instruction manual of the component with RI jack. The RI cable can be connected in any order. When there are two RI jacks, you can connect to either one as both jacks work in the same way.

To connect the RI Dock or cassette tape deck via RI, you must:

■ Renaming the Input Selector

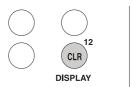
To make the RI functions work, you must rename the input selectors. Press RCV on the remote controller to switch its mode to RECEIVER mode and the press HOME. Select "9. Source Setup" in "Setup" menu and Rename the input selector by setting "DOCK" or "TAPE".

■ Program the RI remote control code

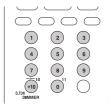
Program the remote control code to desired REMOTE MODE button on the remote controller. This will allow you to operate the component by pointing the remote controller at the unit instead of the component.

Connecting and Operating Onkyo RI Components

- Press DISPLAY for 3 or more seconds while holding down the REMOTE MODE button to which you want to program the remote control code. The remote indicator lights.
 - The RCV, ZONE2, and TV buttons cannot be programmed.



With the number buttons, enter the following 5-digit remote control code within 30 seconds.



- RI Dock: 81993
- Cassette tape deck with RI iack: 42157

Programming is complete when the remote indicator flashes twice. The remote indicator flashes once slowly when programming the remote control code fails. Try programming again.

Input selector on the RI Dock: Select "HDD" or "HDD/DOC". For details, refer to the RI Dock's instruction manual.

To operate Onkyo components directly or Onkyo components that are not connected via RI, use the following remote control codes:

Onkyo DVD player: 30627 Onkyo CD player: 71817 RI Dock: 82990

RI Dock: 82990

 With some models, operation may not be possible in part or not possible at all.

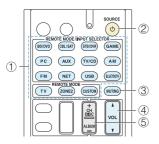
iPod/iPhone Operation

The RI Dock allows you to use the AV receiver's remote controller to operate and play music on your iPod/iPhone. Moreover, it also allows you to view videos on your iPod/iPhone on the screen of your TV, as well as perform RI operations if connected via RI. This operation is possible only when the RI remote control code is programmed.

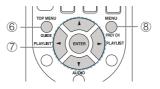
Before Operation

Before performing any operation on your iPod/iPhone, make sure to have it updated to the latest version via iTunes. Certain buttons may not work for some iPod/iPhone models and generations, or RI Dock. For details on the operation, refer to the RI Dock's instruction manual.

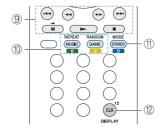
Switch the remote controller mode by pressing the REMOTE MODE button programmed with the remote control code. Then, operate by using the corresponding buttons. Point the remote controller at the unit.



- ① REMOTE MODE
- ② ()SOURCE
- 3 MUTING
- ④ VOL ▲/▼
- ⑤ ALBUM +/-



- **⑥** TOP MENU
- ⑦ ▲/▼/◄/►, ENTER, PLAYLIST◄/►
- 8 MENU



- ⑨ ►, II, ■, ◄◄, ►►, I◄◄, ►►I
- (1) REPEAT, RANDOM
- ① MODE
- ① DISPLAY
- Pressing DISPLAY turns on the backlight for a few seconds.
- MODE allows you to use the Resume function. You can resume playing from the song that was playing when you removed your iPod/iPhone from the DS-A2 RI Dock.

Updating the Firmware

Sammary of Firmware Update

There are two methods for updating the firmware: via network and via USB.

Use the one that best suits your environment.

- For the latest information on updates, visit the Onkyo website.
- Before updating, make sure that the speaker setup microphone is not connected.
- During an update, do not
 - Disconnect and reconnect any cable, USB storage device, speaker setup microphone or headphones, or perform any operation on the component such as turn off its power
- Access to this unit from a PC or smartphone using Android application
- The update may take about 10 minutes to complete for either method, via network or via USB.
 Furthermore, existing settings are saved regardless of the method used

Disclaimer: The program and accompanying online documentation are furnished to you for use at your own risk.

Onkyo will not be liable and you will have no remedy for damages for any claim of any kind whatsoever concerning your use of the program or the accompanying online documentation, regardless of legal theory, and whether arising in tort or contract.

In no event will Onkyo be liable to you or any third party for any special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages of any kind, including, but not limited to, compensation, reimbursement or damages on account of the loss of present or prospective profits, loss of data, or for any other reason whatsoever.

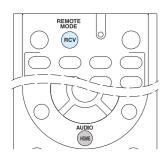
Updating the Firmware via Network

Before Start

- Check that the unit is turned on, and the connection to the Internet is secured.
- Turn off the controller component (PC etc.) connected to the network.
- Stop any playing Internet radio, USB storage device, or server content.
- If Zone 2 is active, press OFF on the unit to turn it off.
- If "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "On", set it to "Off" (default value).
 - After pressing RCV, press HOME on the remote controller. Select "Setup" with the cursors and press ENTER. Then, after selecting "11. HDMI Setup" and pressing ENTER, select "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" to select "Off"
 - * The description may differ from the on-screen display but that will not change the way to operate or the function.

■ Update

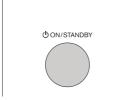
 After pressing RCV, press HOME on the remote controller.



The Home menu is displayed on the TV screen.



- Select "Setup" "10. Hardware" "Update via NET" in order using the cursor buttons, and then press ENTER.
 - If "10. Hardware" is grayed out and cannot be selected, wait for a while until it starts up.
 - You will not be able to select "Update via NET" if there is nothing to update.
- 3. Select "Update" and press ENTER to start updating.
 - During the update, the TV screen may go black depending on the updated program. In that case, check the progress on the display of the unit. The TV screen will remain black until the update is complete and the power is turned on again.
 - "Completed!" is displayed when the update is complete.
- Press OON/STANDBY on the unit to place the unit to standby. This is the end of the firmware update and you have now the latest firmware installed.
 - Do not use ()RECEIVER on the remote controller.



■ If an Error Message is Displayed

Case 1: When an error occurs, "*-** Error!" is appeared on the display. ("*" refers to the numbers displayed when error occurs) Check the following:

Error Code

- *-01, *-10:
- Ethernet cable not found. Connect the Ethernet cable properly.
- *-02, *-03, *-04, *-05, *-06, *-11, *-13,
 *-14, *-16, *-17, *-18, *-20, *-21:
 Internet connection error. Check the following:
 - Whether the router is turned on
 - Whether this unit and router are connected to the network

If they are connected, disconnect the power cord of the unit and router, and reconnect it. This may solve the problem. If you are still unable to connect to the Internet, the DNS server or proxy server may be temporarily down. Check the service status with your ISP provider.

• Others:

Disconnect then reconnect the AC power cord, from the beginning.

Updating the Firmware via USB

Before Start

- Prepare a 64MB or larger USB storage device.
 - Media inserted in a USB card reader may not be used for this function.
 - USB storage devices with security function are not supported.
 - USB hubs and USB devices with hub function are not supported. Do not connect these devices to the unit.
- Delete any data stored on the USB storage device.
- Turn off the controller component (PC etc.) connected to the network.
- Stop any playing Internet radio, USB storage device, or server content.
- If Zone 2 is active, press OFF on the unit to turn it off.
- If "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "On", set it to "Off" (default value).
 - After pressing RCV, press HOME on the remote controller. Select "Setup" with the cursors and press ENTER. Then, after selecting "11. HDMI Setup" and pressing ENTER, select "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" to select "Off"
 - * Some USB storage devices may take long to load, may not be loaded correctly, or may not be correctly fed depending on the device or their content.
 - Onkyo will not be liable whatsoever for any loss or damage of data, or storage failure arising from the use of the USB storage device with the AV receiver. Thank you for your understanding.
 - * The description may differ from the on-screen display but that will not change the way to operate or the function.

■ Update

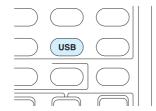
- 1. Connect the USB storage device to your PC.
- 2. Download the firmware file from the Onkyo website to your PC and unzip.

Firmware files are named in the following way:

ONKAVR****.***********.zip

Unzip the file on your PC. The number of unzipped files and folders varies depending on the model.

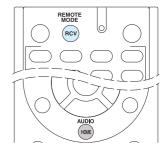
- 3. Copy all unzipped files and folders to the root folder of the USB storage device.
 - Make sure to copy the unzipped files.
- 4. Press USB on the remote controller to select "USB".



- Connect the USB storage device to the USB port of the unit.
 - If you connect a USB hard disk drive to the USB port of the unit, we recommend that you use its AC adapter to power it.
 - If the USB storage device has been partitioned, each section will be treated as an independent device.



After pressing RCV, press HOME on the remote controller.

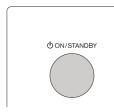


The Home menu is displayed on the TV screen.



- Select "Setup" "10. Hardware" "Update via USB" in order using the cursor buttons, and then press ENTER.
 - If "10. Hardware" is grayed out and cannot be selected, wait for a while until it starts up.
 - You will not be able to select "Update via USB" if there is nothing to update.
- 8. Select "Update" and press ENTER to start updating.
 - During the update, the TV screen may go black depending on the updated program. In that case, check the progress on the display of the unit. The TV screen will remain black until the update is complete and the power is turned on again.
 - During the update, do not turn off, or disconnect then reconnect the USB storage device.
 - "Completed!" is displayed when the update is complete.
- 9. Disconnect the USB storage device from the unit.

- Press OON/STANDBY on the unit to place the unit to standby. This is the end of the firmware update and you now have the latest firmware installed.
 - Do not use ()RECEIVER on the remote controller.



■ If an Error Message is Displayed

Case 1: When an error occurs, "*-** Error!" is appeared on the display. ("*" refers to the numbers displayed when error occurs) Check the following:

Error Code

*-01, *-10:

USB storage device not found. Check whether the USB storage device or USB cable is correctly inserted to the USB port of the unit.

Connect the USB storage device to an external power source if it has its own power supply.

• *-05, *-13, *-20, *-21:

The firmware file is not present in the root folder of the USB storage device, or the firmware file is for another model. Retry from the download of the firmware file.

Others:

Disconnect then reconnect the AC power cord, from the beginning.

Troubleshooting

Read Before Start

Problem may be solved by turning on and off or reconnecting the power cord, besides rechecking the connection, setting or operation procedure. Try that on both the unit and components connected to the unit. Furthermore, in case of no picture output, no sound or HDMI linked system does not work etc., may be solved if HDMI cable is reconnected. When reconnecting, note that HDMI cable may not be connected properly if it is coiled. After reconnection, turn off and then on again the power of all connected components.

Resetting the unit

Problem may be solved by resetting the unit to initialize all the setting to factory default. If you cannot resolve the issue from the procedure in trouble shooting, try resetting the unit as explained below. If you reset the unit status, your preferences will be reset to the defaults. Note them down before starting reset.

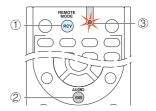
■ Resetting method

- 1. While holding down CBL/SAT on the unit (Do not release this button until step 2 is finished.)
- 2. Press OON/STANDBY on the unit. "Clear" is appeared on the display and the unit will enter standby mode.



■ Resetting method of the remote controller

- 1. While holding down ① RCV (Do not release this button until step 2 is finished.).
- Press and hold ② HOME until the ③ remote indicator lights (about 3 seconds). Within 30 seconds, press ① RCV again.



Power

■ Can not turn on the unit

- Make sure that the power cord is properly plugged into the wall outlet.
- Unplug the power cord from the wall outlet, wait 5 seconds or more, then plug it in again.

■ The unit turns off unexpectedly

• The unit will automatically enter standby mode when Auto Standby has been set and launches.

■ The unit turns off and after restoring the power, it turns off again

• The protection circuit has been activated. Remove the power cord from the wall outlet immediately. Make sure that all speaker cables and input sources are properly connected, and leave the unit with its power cord disconnected for 1 hour. After that, reconnect the power cord and turn the power on. If the unit turns off again, avoid resetting it and unplug the power cord. Then contact your Onkyo dealer.

Caution: If "CHECK SP WIRE" is appeared on the display, the speaker cables may be shorting.

WARNING: If smoke, smell or abnormal noise is produced by the AV receiver, unplug the power cord from the wall outlet immediately and contact the dealer or Onkyo Support.

Audio

■ There is no sound, or it is very quiet

- Make sure that the proper input source is selected.
- Make sure that connecting plugs are pushed in all the way.
- Make sure that the inputs and outputs of all components are connected properly.
- Make sure that the polarity of the speaker cables is correct, and that no bare wires are in contact with the metal part of speaker terminals.
- Make sure that the input source is properly selected.
- Make sure that the speaker cables are not shorting.
- Check the volume. The volume level is adjustable between Min, 1 to 79, Max (80) It is normal that the unit volume level is set up to 40 or around.
- If the MUTING indicator on the display flashes, press MUTING on the remote controller to unmute the unit.
- While headphones are connected to the PHONES jack, no sound is output from the speakers.
- If there is no sound from a BD/DVD player connected to an HDMI IN, check the BD/DVD player's output settings, and be sure to select a supported audio format.
- Check the digital audio output setting on the connected component. On some game consoles, such as those that support DVD, the default setting is off.
- With some DVD-Video discs, you need to select an audio output format from a menu.
- If your turntable uses an MC cartridge, you must connect an MC head amp, or an MC transformer.
- Make sure that none of the connecting cables are bent, twisted, or damaged.
- Not all listening modes use all speakers.
- Specify the speaker distances and adjust the individual speaker levels.
- Make sure that the speaker setup microphone is not still connected.
- If the input signal format is set to "PCM" or "DTS", set it to "Off".

■ Only the front speakers produce sound

- When the Stereo or Mono listening mode is selected, only the front speakers and subwoofer produce sound.
- · Make sure the speakers are configured correctly.

Only the center speaker produces sound

- If you use the Dolby Pro Logic II listening mode with a mono source, such as an AM radio station or mono TV program, the sound is concentrated in the center speaker.
- Make sure the speakers are configured correctly.

■ The surround speakers produce no sound

- When the T-D (Theater-Dimensional), Stereo or Mono listening mode is selected, the surround speakers produce no sound.
- Depending on the source and current listening mode, not much sound may be produced by the surround speakers. Try selecting another listening mode.
- Make sure the speakers are configured correctly.

■ The center speaker produces no sound

- When the Stereo or Mono listening mode is selected, the center speaker produces no sound.
- Make sure the speakers are configured correctly.

■ The subwoofer produces no sound

- When you play source material that contains no information in the LFE channel, the subwoofer produces no sound.
- Make sure the speakers are configured correctly.

■ There is no sound with a certain signal format

- When listening to Dolby Digital and/or DTS sound, digital connection is necessary.
- Check the digital input terminal setting. If the connection is different from the default, re-setting is necessary.
- Check the digital audio output setting on the connected component. On some game consoles, such as those that support DVD, the default setting is off.

■ Can not select the Pure Audio listening mode (European, Australian and Asian models)

 The Pure Audio listening mode can not be selected while Zone 2 is on.

■ Can not select a desired listening mode

 Depending on the connecting status of the speaker, some listening modes may not be selected. Check the details in "Using the Listening Modes" section.

■ Can not play 5.1ch

- Make sure the speakers are configured correctly.
- Not all listening modes use all speakers.

■ The speaker volume cannot be set as required

· Check to see if a maximum volume has been set.

■ Noise can be heard

- Using cable ties to bundle analog audio (RCA) cables with power cords, speaker cables, etc. may degrade the audio performance, so refrain from doing it.
- An analog audio (RCA) cable may be picking up interference. Try repositioning your cables.

■ The Late Night function does not work

 Make sure the source material is Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital Plus, or Dolby TrueHD.

■ About DTS signals

- When DTS program material ends and the DTS bitstream stops, the unit remains in DTS listening mode and the dts indicator remains on. This is to prevent noise when you use the pause, fast forward, or fast reverse function on your player. If you switch your player from DTS to PCM, you may not hear any sound because the unit does not switch formats immediately. In such case, you should stop your player for about 3 seconds and then resume playback.
- With some CD and LD players, you will not be able to
 playback DTS material properly even though your player
 is connected to a digital input on the AV receiver. This is
 usually because the DTS bitstream has been processed
 (e.g., output level, sampling rate, or frequency response
 changed) and the AV receiver does not recognize it as a
 genuine DTS signal. In such cases, you may hear noise.
- Playing DTS program material, using the pause, fast forward, or fast reverse function on your player may produce a short audible noise. This is not a malfunction.

■ The beginning of audio received by an HDMI IN can not be heard

 Since it takes longer to identify the format of an HDMI signal than it does for other digital audio signals, audio output may not start immediately.

Video

■ There is no picture

- Make sure that all video connecting plugs are pushed in all the way.
- Make sure that each video component is properly connected.
- If the video source is connected to a component video input, you must assign that input to an input selector, and your TV must be connected to COMPONENT VIDEO OUT terminal.
- If the video source is connected to a composite video input, your TV must be connected to the MONITOR OUT V terminal.
- If the video source is connected to an HDMI input, you must assign that input to an input selector, and your TV must be connected to the HDMI output(s).
- While the Pure Audio (European, Australian and Asian models) listening mode is selected, the analog video circuitry is turned off and only video signals input through HDMI IN can be output.
- Make sure the switching of input screens is proper at the monitor side such as a TV.
- Images of a component connected to the composite video input terminal can not be output by converting on the monitor of a TV or other components connected to COMPONENT VIDEO OUT terminal.
- When the TV image is blurry or unclear, power code or connection cables of the unit may have interfered. In that case, keep distance between TV antenna cable and cables of the unit.

■ There is no picture from a source connected to an HDMI IN

 Reliable operation with an HDMI-to-DVI adapter is not guaranteed. In addition, video signals from a PC are not guaranteed.

■ The on-screen menus do not appear

- On your TV, make sure that the video input to which this unit is connected is selected.
- When the AV receiver is not connected to a TV via HDMI OUT, on-screen menus are not displayed.

Tuner

■ Reception is noisy, FM stereo reception is noisy, or the "FM STEREO" indicator does not light

- · Re-check the antenna connection.
- Relocate your antenna.
- Move the unit away from your TV or PC.
- · Passing cars and airplanes can cause interference.
- Concrete walls weaken radio signals.
- · Listen to the station in mono.
- When listening to an AM station, operating the remote controller may cause noise.
- If nothing improves the reception, install an outdoor antenna.

Remote Controller

■ The remote controller does not work

- Before operating this unit using remote controller, be sure to press RCV.
- Make sure that the batteries are installed with the correct polarity.
- Install new batteries. Do not mix different types of batteries, or old and new batteries.
- Make sure that the remote controller is not too far away from the unit, and that there is no obstruction between the remote controller and the remote control sensor of the unit.
- Make sure that the unit is not subjected to direct sunshine or inverter-type fluorescent lights. Relocate if necessary.
- If the unit is installed in a rack or cabinet with coloredglass doors, the remote controller may not work reliably when the doors are closed.
- Make sure you have selected the correct remote controller mode.
- When using the remote controller to control other manufacturers' AV components, some buttons may not work as expected.
- Make sure you have entered the correct remote control code.
- Make sure to set the same ID on both the unit and remote controller.

■ Operating other Onkyo component by using a RI remote control code is not available

- Make sure that the Onkyo component is properly connected with RI cable. When RI cable is used for connection, make sure to connect analog audio (RCA) cable as well. (Connecting only an RI cable is not enough.)
- Make sure you have selected the correct remote controller mode.
- Make sure that the input display is correctly set.
- Input the RI remote control code again.
- When the RI remote control code is input, point the remote controller at remote control sensor of the unit.

■ Can not operate Onkyo components (ones without RI connection) and components of other makers

- Make sure that the connection with other components is correct.
- Input a correct remote control code again. If there are several codes, try each code.
- Make sure that the remote controller mode is correctly selected.
- Operate the remote controller by setting toward the light receiving section of each component.
- Some components may not start the operation.

RI Dock for iPod/iPhone

■ There is no sound

- Make sure your iPod/iPhone is actually playing.
- Make sure your iPod/iPhone is properly inserted in the Dock.
- Make sure the unit is turned on, the correct input source is selected, and the volume is turned up.
- Make sure the plugs are pushed in all the way.
- Try resetting your iPod/iPhone.

■ There is no video

- Make sure that your iPod/iPhone model's TV OUT setting is set to On.
- Make sure the correct input is selected on your TV or the unit
- Some versions of the iPod/iPhone do not output video.

■ The AV receiver's remote controller does not control my iPod/iPhone

- Make sure your iPod/iPhone is properly inserted in the Dock. If your iPod/iPhone is in a case, it may not connect properly to the Dock. Always remove your iPod/iPhone from the case before inserting it into the Dock.
- The iPod/iPhone can not be operated while it is displaying the Apple logo.
- Make sure you have selected the correct remote controller mode.
- When you use the AV receiver's remote controller, point it toward this unit.
- Before operating with the remote controller, you may need to play on your iPod/iPhone to make the input selector be recognized.
- Try resetting your iPod/iPhone.
- Depending on your iPod/iPhone model and generation, some buttons may not work as expected.

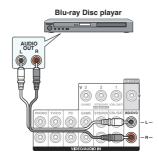
■ The unit unexpectedly selects my iPod/iPhone as the input source

- Always pause iPod/iPhone playback before selecting a different input source. If playback is not paused, the Direct Change function may select your iPod/iPhone as the input source by mistake during the transition between tracks.
- iPod/iPhone does not work properly
- Try reconnecting your iPod/iPhone.

Zone Function

■ There is no sound

Audio signal from "NET", "USB" and "BLUETOOTH" input selector can be output for Zone function. Connect audio components using the analog audio (RCA) cable as audio signal from the components connected using HDMI or digital audio cable cannot be output for one function. Note that connected components may have to be setup to output analog audio signal.



Wi-Fi (Wireless LAN) Network

■ Cannot access to Wi-Fi (Wireless LAN) network or sound playback is interrupted and communication does not work

- Try plugging/unplugging the power supply of wireless LAN router and the unit, check the wireless LAN router power-on status, and try reboot of the wireless LAN router.
- The setting of SSID and encryption (WEP, etc.) is not correct. Make sure the network settings of the unit is properly set.
- Connection to an SSID that includes multi-byte characters is not supported. Name the SSID of the wireless LAN router using single-byte alphanumeric characters only and try again.
- Can not receive radio wave due to a bad connection. Shorten the distance from wireless LAN access point or remove obstacles for a good visibility, and try again. Place the unit away from microwave ovens or other access points. 2.4 GHz band for wireless LAN may not be enough. Connect ETHERNET terminal of the unit and the router via an Ethernet cable after changing "Wi-Fi" in "12. Network Setup" to "Off".
- Place the unit away from the components emitting electromagnetic waves on the 2.4 GHz band (microwave ovens, game consoles, etc.). If this does not solve the problem, stop using other components which emit electromagnetic waves.
- When other wireless LAN devices are used near the unit, several issues such as interrupted playback and communication may occur. You can avoid these issues by changing the channel of your Wi-Fi router. For

- instructions on changing channels, see the instruction manual provided with your Wi-Fi router.
- If there is a metallic object near the unit, wireless LAN connection may not be possible as the metal can effect on the radio wave.
- If there is more than one access point in the network, separate each access point.
- It is recommended to place the Wi-Fi router (access point) and the unit in the same room.

■ The connection does not complete even when the automatic setting button is pressed on the wireless LAN router

- The wireless LAN router setting may be switched to Manual. Return the setting to Auto.
- Try the manual set-up. The connection may succeed.

■ On the list of SSID on the TV menu screen, there is no corresponding SSID

 When the wireless LAN router setting is at stealth mode (mode to hide the SSID key) or when ANY connection is off, the SSID is not displayed. Change the setting and try again.

Bluetooth

■ Music playback is unavailable on the unit even after successful Bluetooth connection

- Depending on the characteristics or specifications of your Bluetooth-enabled device, playback on the unit is not guaranteed.
- When the audio volume of your Bluetooth-enabled device is set low, the playback of audio may be unavailable. Volume up the Bluetooth-enabled device.
- Depending on the Bluetooth-enabled device, Send/ Receive selector switch may be provided. Select Send mode.
- Even when a music file is playing on the Bluetoothenabled device, the sound can not be played if the connection is not established with the unit. Make sure that the unit is connected (this unit is selected as the sound output destination).

■ Sound is interrupted

 Problem may be occurring at the Bluetooth-enabled device. Check the information on a webpage.

■ The audio quality is poor after connection with a Bluetooth-enabled device

 The Bluetooth reception is poor. Move the Bluetoothenabled device closer to the unit or remove any obstacle between the Bluetooth-enabled device and this unit.

Can not connect with this unit

- Try plugging/unplugging the power of the unit and try turning on/off the Bluetooth-enabled device. Re-startup of the Bluetooth-enabled device may be effective.
- The Bluetooth-enabled device does not support the profiles required for this unit.
- The Bluetooth function of the Bluetooth-enabled device is not enabled. Refer to the user manual of the Bluetooth-enabled device for how to enable the function.
- Near devices such as microwave oven or cordless phone, which use the radio wave in the 2.4 GHz range, a radio wave interference may occur, which disables the use of the AV receiver.

Bluetooth connection can not be built

- When building a Bluetooth connection between this
 unit and your Bluetooth-enabled device for the first
 time, if the connection fails, clear "Pairing Infor" in "13.
 Bluetooth", turn off and then on again your Bluetoothenabled device to clear the device name, and build the
 connection again.
- If there is a metallic object near the unit, Bluetooth connection may not be possible as the metal can effect on the radio wave.
- If the wireless LAN and Bluetooth connections are used at the same time, try to connect the ETHERNET port and router with the Ethernet cable after changing "WiFi" in "12. Network Setup" to "Off" for a better connection.

■ The Bluetooth Auto Reconnect function does not work

This function may not work depending on your Bluetoothenabled device. In this case, play on your Bluetoothenabled device after pairing with this unit.

NET/USB Function

Can not access the network server

 When NET is blinking, the unit is not properly connected to the home network

- Make sure your network server has been started up.
- Make sure your network server is properly connected to the home network.
- Make sure your network server is correctly set.
- Make sure that the router LAN side port is properly connected to the AV receiver.
- Make sure that the correct IP address is allocated in "12. Network Setup" setting.

■ Playback stops while listening to music files on the network server

- Make sure the network server is compatible with this unit.
- When the PC is serving as the network server, try quitting any application software other than the server software (Windows Media Player 12 etc.).
- If the PC is downloading or copying large files, the playback may be interrupted.

Can not access the Internet radio

- Certain network service or contents available through the unit may not be accessible in case the service provider terminates its service.
- If a specific radio station is unavailable for listening, make sure the registered URL is correct, or whether the format distributed from the radio station is supported by the AV receiver.
- When NET is blinking, the AV receiver is not properly connected to the home network.
- Make sure that your modem and router are properly connected, and make sure they are both turned on.
- Make sure that connecting to Internet from other components is possible. If connecting is not possible, turn off all components connected to the network, wait for a while, and then turn on the components again.
- Make sure that the router LAN side port is properly connected to the AV receiver.
- Make sure that the correct IP address is allocated in "12. Network Setup" setting.
- Depending on ISP, setting the proxy server is necessary.
- Make sure that the used router and/or modem is supported by your ISP.

■ Can not connect to the AV receiver from a Web browser

 Make sure that the IP address of the AV receiver is correctly input to the Internet browser.

- When DHCP is used for allocating the IP address, the IP address of this AV receiver may have been changed.
- Make sure that both AV receiver and PC are properly connected to the network.

■ USB storage device is not displayed

- Make sure that USB storage device and USB cable are securely plugged to the USB port of this AV receiver.
- Remove the USB storage device from the AV receiver once, and then try re-connecting.
- Operability of a USB bus powered hard disk that receives power from the unit via the USB port is not guaranteed.
- Depending on the type of format, the playback may not be performed normally. Check the type of the file formats that is supported.
- USB storage device with security functions may not be played.

Others

■ Power consumption in standby mode

- In the following cases, the power consumption in standby mode may reach up to a maximum of 5 W:
 - When "Network Standby" in "12. Network Setup" is set to "On".
 - When "HDMI CEC (RIHD)" is set to "On". (Depending on the TV status, the AV receiver will enter normal standby mode.)
 - When "HDMI Through" is set to other than "Off".
 - When "Wakeup" in "13. Bluetooth" is set to "On".

■ The sound changes when I connect my headphones

 When a listening mode other than Direct, Pure Audio (European, Australian and Asian models), or Mono is selected, connecting a headphone automatically selects Stereo.

■ The display does not work

 The display is turned off when the Pure Audio (European, Australian and Asian models) listening mode is selected.

■ How do I change the language of a multiplex source

 Select "Main" or "Sub" for "Input Ch(Mux)" in "8. Audio Adjust".

■ The RI functions do not work

- To use RI, you must make an RI connection and an analog audio (RCA) cable between the component and AV receiver, even if they are connected digitally.
- While Zone 2 is selected, the RI functions do not work.
- The functions System On/Auto Power On and Direct Change do not work for components connected via RI
- These functions do not work when Zone 2 is turned on.
- When performing Automatic Speaker Setup, the measurement fails and the message "Ambient noise is too high." is displayed.
- This can be caused by a malfunction in your speaker unit. Check if the unit produces normal sounds.

■ The display is dark

- Make sure that Dimmer function is not working. Press DIMMER button and change the brightness level of the display.
- The following settings can be made for the composite video inputs
- While holding down the input selector button to configure, press HOME once at a time until "Video ATT: On" is appeared on the display. To resume the setup, repeat the above described step until "Video ATT: Off" is appeared on the display.

This setting is possible for input selectors assigned with one of the video inputs "VIDEO 1" to "VIDEO 3" in "3. Composite". If you have a game console connected to the composite video input, and the picture is not very clear, you can attenuate the gain.

Video ATT: Off: (default).

Video ATT: On: (Gain is reduced by 2 dB.)

- If the picture on your TV/monitor connected to the HDMI output(s) is unstable, try turning the DeepColor function off.
- To turn off the DeepColor function, press STB/DVR and ©ON/STANDBY on the AV receiver simultaneously.

 While holding down STB/DVR, press ©ON/STANDBY repeatedly until "Deep Color:Off" is appeared on the display. To reactivate the DeepColor function, repeat the above described step until "Deep Color:On" is appeared on the display.

The AV receiver contains a microPC for signal processing and control functions. In very rare situations, severe interference, noise from an external source, or static electricity may cause it to lockup. In the unlikely event that this happens, unplug the power cord from the wall outlet, wait at least 5 seconds, and then plug it back in.

Onkyo is not responsible for damages (such as CD rental fees) due to unsuccessful recordings caused by the unit's malfunction.

Before you record important data, make sure that the material will be recorded correctly.

Before disconnecting the power cord from the wall outlet, set the AV receiver to standby.

DISCLAIMER: Through this device you are able to link to other services or websites which are not under the control of any company which has designed, manufactured or distributed/have distributed this device, and its affiliates (collectively, "Company"). We have no control over the nature, content and availability of those services. The inclusion of any links does not necessarily imply a recommendation or endorse the views expressed within them.

All information, content and services available through this device belong to third parties and are protected by copyright, patent, trademark and/or other intellectual property laws of applicable countries.

The information, content and services provided through this device are for your personal, noncommercial use only. Any information, content or services may not be used in any manner other than previously approved by the appropriate content owner or service provider.

You may not modify, copy, republish, translate, exploit, create derivative works, upload, post, transmit, sell or distribute in any manner any information, content or services available through this device, unless expressly permitted by the appropriate copyright, patent, trademark and/or other intellectual property owner, including, without limitation, content owner or service provider.

THE CONTENT AND SERVICES AVAILABLE THROUGH

THIS DEVICE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS".

COMPANY DOES NOT WARRANT INFORMATION,
CONTENT OR SERVICES SO PROVIDED, EITHER
EXPRESSLY OR IMPLIEDLY, FOR ANY PURPOSE.
COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT,
MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

Company makes no representation or warranty of any kind, express or implied, about the completeness, accuracy, validity, legality, reliability, suitability or availability with respect to the information, content or services available through this device. Company shall not be liable, whether in contract or tort, including negligence and strict liability, for any direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages or any other damages arising out of, or in connection with, any information contained in, or as a result of the use of any content or service by you or any third party, even if Company has been advised of the possibility of such damages, nor shall Company be liable for any third party claims against users of this device or any third party. In no event shall Company be responsible nor liable for, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any interruption or suspension of any information, content or service available through this device. Company is neither responsible nor liable for customer service related to the information, content and services available through this device. Any question or request for service relating to the information, content or services should be made directly to the appropriate content owners and services providers.

Reference Information

Linked Operation with CEC-compatible Components

The AV receiver is compatible with the following components (as of January 2014).

TV (Random order):

- Toshiba TV sets
- Sharp TV sets

Players/Recorders (Random order):

- Onkyo and Integra RIHD-compatible players
- · Toshiba players and recorders
- Sharp players and recorders (only when used together with Sharp TV sets)

Models other than those mentioned above may have some interoperability if compatible with CEC, which is part of the HDMI Standard, but operation can not be guaranteed.

Note: For RI functions to work properly, do not connect more RIHD-compatible components than the quantities specified below, to the HDMI jack. RI functions are not guaranteed when more RIHD-compatible components than the below mentioned quantities are connected. Furthermore, do not connect the AV receiver to another AV receiver/AV amplifier via HDMI.

- Blu-ray Disc/DVD players: up to 3.
- Blu-ray Disc/DVD recorders: up to 3.
- Cable TV tuner, terrestrial digital tuner, and satellite broadcasting tuner: up to 4 units.

Checking whether the HDMI Linked Operation Settings Are Enabled

- 1. Turn on the power of all connected components.
- Turn off the power of the TV, and confirm that the power of the connected components is turned off automatically with the link operation.
- Turn on the power of the Blu-ray Disc/DVD player/ recorder.
- Start playback on the Blu-ray Disc/DVD player/recorder, and verify the following:
 - The AV receiver automatically turns on, and selects the input to which the Blu-ray Disc/DVD player/ recorder is connected.
 - The TV automatically turns on, and selects the input to which the AV receiver is connected.
- Following the operating instructions of the TV, select "Use the TV speakers" from the menu screen of the TV, and confirm that the audio is output from the speakers of the TV, and not from the speakers connected to the AV receiver.
- Select "Use the speakers connected from the AV receiver" from the menu screen of the TV, and confirm that the audio is output from the speakers connected to the AV receiver, and not from the TV speakers.

Note:

- Even if you set to output audio on the TV speakers, audio will be output from the speakers connected to the AV receiver when you adjust the volume or switch the input on the AV receiver.
 To output audio from the TV speakers, redo the corresponding operations on the TV.
- In case of an RIHD connection with RI and RI audio control compatible components, do not connect the RI cable at the same time.
- On the TV, when you select anything other than the HDMI jack to which the AV receiver is connected, the input on the AV receiver will be switched to "TV/CD".
- The AV receiver will automatically power on in conjunction when it determines it to be necessary. Even if the AV receiver is connected to an RIHD compatible TV or player/recorder, it will not power on if it is not necessary. It may not power on in conjunction when the TV is set to output audio from the TV.
- Linked system functions with the AV receiver may not work depending on the component model connected. In such cases, operate the AV receiver directly.

 When the player/recorder cannot be operated with the remote controller of the AV receiver, the corresponding component may not be programmed to support the remote controller operation of CEC. Program the remote control code of the component maker to the remote controller for using.

About HDMI

HDMI (High Definition Multimedia Interface) is a digital interface standard for connecting TVs, projectors, Bluray Disc/DVD players, set-top boxes, and other video components. Until now, several separate video and audio cables have been required to connect AV components. With HDMI, a single cable can carry control signals, digital video, and digital audio (2-channel PCM, multichannel digital audio, and multichannel PCM).

The HDMI video stream (i.e., video signal) is compatible with DVI (Digital Visual Interface) (*1), so TVs and displays with a DVI input can be connected by using an HDMI-to-DVI adapter cable. (This may not work with some TVs and displays, resulting in no picture.)

This unit supports HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection) (*2), so it can display picture only on HDCP-compatible components.

The HDMI on this unit supports the following functions: Audio Return Channel, 3D, x.v.Color, DeepColor, Lip Sync, 4K (Passthrough), DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DSD and Multichannel PCM.

Supported Audio Formats of this Unit:

- 2-channel linear PCM (32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit)
- Multichannel linear PCM (up to 7.1 ch, 32–192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit)
- Bitstream (DSD, Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby TrueHD, DTS, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS-HD Master Audio)

Your Blu-ray Disc/DVD player must also support HDMI output of the above audio formats.

About Copyright Protection:

The AV receiver supports HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection) (*2), a copy-protection system for digital video signals. Other components connected to the AV receiver via HDMI must also support HDCP.

- *1 DVI (Digital Visual Interface): The digital display interface standard set by the DDWG (*3) in 1999.
- *2 HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection): The video encryption technology developed by Intel for HDMI/DVI. It is designed to protect video content and requires a HDCP-compatible HDMI/DVI receiver to display the encrypted video.
- *3 DDWG (Digital Display Working Group): Lead by Intel, Compaq, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, and Silicon Image, this open industry group's objective is to address the industry's requirements for a digital connectivity specification for high-performance PC and digital displays.

Note:

- The HDMI video stream (i.e., video signal) is compatible with DVI (Digital Visual Interface), so TVs and displays with a DVI input can be connected by using an HDMI-to-DVI adapter cable. (Note that DVI connections only carry video, so you will need to make a separate connection for audio.) However, reliable operation with such an adapter is not guaranteed. In addition, video signals from a PC are not supported.
- The HDMI audio signal (sampling rate, bit length, etc.) may be restricted by the connected source component. If the picture is poor or there is no sound from a component connected via HDMI, check its setup. Refer to the connected component's instruction manual for details.

Home network (LAN)

The connection of several components via cables enabling the mutual communication is called a network.

At households, many families create (generally, the term "build" is used) a network to connect computers and gaming machines to the Internet and to exchange data between computers.

The network established in a relatively narrow area such as one household is called a LAN (Local Area Network). In this manual, a term "home network" (network for a family) is used instead of "LAN," so this LAN becomes more familiar.

By connecting this unit with the network server such as a PC, playing music files in the network server (in the PC) is

possible. Moreover, by connecting to the Internet, listening to the Internet radio is also possible.

This unit, PC, and Internet are not directly connected. When connecting with a PC and/or Internet, several components (network components) are necessary.

Components necessary for establishing a home network (LAN):

Components necessary for the home network (LAN) for using the NET function of this unit are as follows.

■ Router

A router is a device that controls information (data) flow between the unit, PC, and the Internet.

As a network term, the flow of information (data) is called "traffic". The router has a role to control the information flow as the traffic control, between connected components.

- A router with a built-in 100Base-TX switch is recommended.
- In addition, if your router has the DHCP function, facilitating the network setting becomes possible.
- Some routers have a built-in modem, and some Internet Service Providers (ISP) require you to use specific routers.

Please consult your ISP or PC dealer if you are unsure.

■ CAT5 Ethernet cable

The Ethernet cable is a cable that actually connects devices that comprise the network. There are straight type and cross type Ethernet cables.

 Use a shielded CAT5 Ethernet cable (straight-type) to connect the unit to your home network.

Consult your cable store for details of Ethernet cable.

■ Network server

(When PC and the like/network server is used)

Conponent that stores music files and provides those files at the time of playback.

- Requirements for use with this unit depend on the conponent that is used as a network server.
- Conditions for pleasant playback of music files on the AV receiver depend on the using network server (computer performance). See instruction manuals of using devices.

■ Modem (when Internet radio is used)

Device that connects home network (LAN) and Internet There are many kinds of modems depending on the forms of Internet connection.

In addition, when connecting to the Internet, it is required to conclude an agreement with a company that provides Internet connection service, called ISP (Internet Service Provider).

Use a modem that is recommended by your ISP company for the Internet connection.

There are some devices that have both router and modem functions.

Within above network components, prepare a router, Ethernet cable, and network server when the NET function "network server" is used.

For enjoying the NET function "Internet radio," it is necessary to use the router, Ethernet cable, and modem (and agreement with ISP).

Server Requirements

■ Server playback

This unit can play digital music files stored on a PC or media server and supports the following technologies:

- Windows Media Player 11
- Windows Media Player 12
- DLNA-certified media server

The network server must be connected to the same network as this unit.

Up to 20,000 folders can be displayed, and folders may be nested up to 16 levels deep.

Note: Depending on the media server, the unit may not recognize it, or may not be able to play its music files.

■ Remote playback

Remote playback is the function that enables this AV receiver to play music files saved in different devices by operating the DLNA-compliant controller device and PC in the home network.

- Windows Media Player 12
- DLNA-certified (within DLNA Interoperability Guidelines version 1.5) media server or controller component.

* The setting varies depending on the media server or controller components. Refer to your devices' instruction manual for details.

If the operating system of your personal computer is Windows 8/Windows 7, Windows Media Player 12 is already installed. For more information, see the Microsoft web site.

USB Storage Device Requirements

- USB mass storage device class (but not always quaranteed).
- FAT16 or FAT32 file system format.
- If the USB storage device has been partitioned, each section will be treated as an independent device.
- Up to 20,000 folders can be displayed, and folders may be nested up to 16 levels deep.
- USB hubs and USB storage devices with hub functions are not supported. Do not connect these devices to the unit.

Note:

- If the media you connect is not supported, the message "No Storage" will be displayed.
- Sound files that are protected by copyright can not be played.
- When the USB audio player and this unit are connected, the audio player screen and the screen of the unit may be different. In addition, control functions of the audio player (classifying and sorting music files and adding information, etc.) are not available on this unit.
- Do not connect a PC to the USB port of the unit. Inputting sound to the USB port of the unit from a PC is not possible.
- Media inserted to the USB card reader may not be available in this function.
- Some USB storage devices and its contents may require some time to be read
- Depending on the USB storage device, proper reading of the contents and proper supply of the power supply may not be possible.
- Onkyo accepts no responsibility whatsoever for the loss or damage to data stored on a USB storage device when that device is used with this unit. We recommend that you back up your important music files beforehand.
- Performance of the hard disk that receive power from the USB port of the unit is not guaranteed.
- If you connect a USB hard disk drive to the USB port of the unit, we recommend that you use its AC adapter to power it.

- When an audio player that are operated with batteries is used, make sure that the batteries have enough remaining power.
- USB devices with security functions can not be played.

Supported Audio Formats

- For server playback and playback from a USB storage device, this unit supports the following music file formats.
- Music files of the following formats that can be played depend on the network server. For example, when using Windows Media® Player 12, not all music files in the PC can be played. The music files that can be played are the ones registered to the Windows Media® Player 12 library.
- Variable bit-rate (VBR) files are supported. However, playback times may not be displayed correctly.
- This unit supports the gapless playback of the USB storage device in the following conditions.
 When WAV, FLAC and Apple Lossless files are continuously played back with the same format, sampling frequency, channels and quantization bit rate.
- Remote playback does not support the gapless playback.

Note:

- With remote playback, this unit does not support the following music file formats:
 - FLAC, Ogg Vorbis, DSD

■ MP3 (.mp3 or .MP3)

- Supported formats: MPEG-1/MPEG-2 Audio Layer 3
- Supported sampling rates: 8 kHz, 11.025 kHz, 12 kHz, 16 kHz, 22.05 kHz, 24 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz
- Supported bitrates: Between 8 kbps and 320 kbps. Incompatible files can not be played.

■ WMA (.wma or .WMA)

WMA stands for Windows Media Audio and is an audio compression technology developed by Microsoft Corporation. Audio can be encoded in WMA format by using Windows Media® Player.

- WMA files must have the copyright option turned off.
- Supported sampling rates: 8 kHz, 11.025 kHz, 22.05 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz

- Supported bitrates: Between 5 kbps and 320 kbps.
 Incompatible files can not be played.
- WMA Pro/Voice formats are not supported.

■ WMA Lossless (.wma or .WMA)

- Supported sampling rates: 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 96 kHz
- Quantization bit: 16 bit, 24 bit

■ WAV (.wav or .WAV)

WAV files contain uncompressed PCM digital audio.

- Supported sampling rates: 8 kHz, 11.025 kHz, 12 kHz, 16 kHz, 22.05 kHz, 24 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz, 64 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 96 kHz, 176.4 kHz and 192 kHz
- Quantization bit: 8 bit, 16 bit, 24 bit
 - * For playback from a USB storage device, sampling rates of 176.4 kHz and 192 kHz are not supported.

■ AAC

(.aac/.m4a/.mp4/.3gp/.3g2/.AAC/.M4A/.MP4/.3GP or .3G2)

- Supported formats: MPEG-2/MPEG-4 Audio
- Supported sampling rates: 8 kHz, 11.025 kHz, 12 kHz, 16 kHz, 22.05 kHz, 24 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz, 64 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 96 kHz
- Supported bitrates: Between 8 kbps and 320 kbps.
 Incompatible files can not be played.

■ FLAC (.flac or .FLAC)

FLAC is a file format for lossless audio data compression.

- Supported sampling rates: 8 kHz, 11.025 kHz, 12 kHz, 16 kHz, 22.05 kHz, 24 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz, 64 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 96 kHz, 176.4 kHz and 192 kHz
- Quantization bit: 8 bit, 16 bit, 24 bit

■ Ogg Vorbis (.ogg or .OGG)

- Supported sampling rates: 8 kHz, 11.025 kHz, 12 kHz, 16 kHz, 22.05 kHz, 24 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz
- Supported bitrates: Between 48 kbps and 500 kbps. Incompatible files can not be played.
- Incompatible files can not be played.

■ LPCM (Linear PCM)

- Supported sampling rates: 44 kHz, 48 kHz
- Quantization bit: 16 bit
 - * Only for playback via DLNA.

■ Apple Lossless (.m4a/.mp4/.M4A/.MP4)

- Supported sampling rates: 8 kHz, 11.025 kHz, 12 kHz, 16 kHz, 22.05 kHz, 24 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz, 64 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 96 kHz
- Quantization bit: 16 bit, 24 bit

■ DSD (.dsf or .DSF)

• Supported sampling rates: 2.8224 MHz

Remote Control Code List

■ Television (A to E)

Television (A to E	-)
A.R. Systems	10037, 10556
Accent	10037
Acoustic Solutions	11667, 11585, 11037
Action	10650
Addison	10653, 11150
AEG	11037
Aiko	10037
Aim	10037
Akai	10037, 12676, 10208, 10714, 10556, 12414, 13183, 10178
Akiba	10037
Akito	10037
Akura	10037, 10714, 11667, 11585, 10171, 11037
Alba	11037, 12676, 10037, 10714, 11585
Alien	11037
Allstar	10037
Amstrad	10037, 10171, 11037
Anam	10037, 10650
Andersson	11585, 12676
Anitech	10037
Ansonic	10037
AOC	11365, 12769, 10178, 10625, 11150
Apex Digital	12397
Ardem	10714, 10037
Arena	10037
Ario	12397

Aristona	10556, 10037
ART	11037
Art Mito	11585
Asberg	10037
Astra	10037
ATD	10698
Atlantic	10037
Audiosonic	10714, 10037
Audioworld	10698
Autovox	12676
Aventura	10171
Axxon	10714
Baird	10208
Barco	10556
Base	10698
Basic Line	10037, 11037,
	10556
Baur	10037, 10195
Beaumark	10178
Beijing	10208
Beko	10714, 10037
Bell & Howell	10017
Belson	10698
Belstar	11037
Beon	10037
Berthen	10556
Bestar	10037
Bexa	12493
BGH	12414
Black Diamond	11037
Blaupunkt	10195
Blue Sky	10714, 10037,
	11037, 10556,
	10625
BPL	10208, 10037
Brandt	10625, 11585,
D.Z.d	10714
Brinkmann	10037

Brionvega	10037
Britania	12414
Bush	11037, 10037,
	10714, 12676,
	11667, 10208,
	10556, 10698,
	11585
Byd:sign	12209
Camper	10037
Carad	11037
Carena	10037
Carrefour	10037
Cascade	10037
Casio	10037
Cathay	10037
CCE	13782, 10037
Celcus	12676, 11585
Celebrity	10000
Centrum	11037
Centurion	10037
Changhong	13434, 12769,
	10508
Chimei	12769
Chun Yun	10000, 11150
Chung Hsin	11150
Clarivox	10037
Clatronic	10037, 10714
Clayton	11037
Coby	13478
Commercial Solutions	11447
Condor	10037
Conrowa	10698
Contec	10037
Cosmel	10037
CPTEC	10625
Crown	10037, 10714,
	10208, 11037
Crypton	11667

Curtis	12397
Cyberpix	11667
D-Vision	10037, 10556
Daewoo	10037, 10556,
	10178, 11150
Dansai	10037, 10208
Dantax	11037, 10714,
	12676
Datsura	10208
Dawa	10037
Daytron	10037
De Graaf	10208
Decca	10037
Denver	10037
Desmet	10037
Diamant	10037
Diamond	10698
Digatron	10037
Digihome	11667, 12676
Digiline	10037
Digisonic	11826
Digitor	10698, 10037
Dixi	10037
Drean	10037
DSE	10698
Dual	11667, 10037,
	11037, 11585,
	12676, 10714
Dumont	10017
Durabrand	10171, 10178,
_	10714, 11037
Dux	10037
DX Antenna	13817
Dynatron	10037
Dynex	12049
E.S.C.	10037
ECE	10037
Elbe	10037, 10556

10000
11755
10017
11037
10037
10037
10037
11864, 10171,
11394, 10178,
10037, 10714
11365, 11506
11379
10037
10171
10171
10171 10037
10171 10037 10037
10171 10037 10037 10037

■ Television (F to J)

(/	
F&U	12676
FairTec	11585
Ferguson	10625, 11037,
	10037, 10195,
	11585, 12676
Fidelity	10037, 10171
Finlandia	10208
Finlux	11667, 10714,
	12676, 10037,
	10556
Firstline	10714, 10037,
	11037, 10208,
	10556
Fisher	10208
Flint	10037
Formenti	10037
Fraba	10037

Freesat	11636
Friac	10037
Frigidaire	11826
Fujitsu	10809
Fujitsu Siemens	10809
Funai	13817, 10171,
	11394, 11037,
	10714
Gaba	11037
Galaxi	10037
Galaxis	10037
Gateway	11755
GE	11447, 10178,
	10625, 11454
GEC	10037
Genesis	10037
Genexxa	10037
GFM	10171, 11864
Gibralter	10017
Gibson	11826
Gintai	11150
Godrej	11585
GoGen	12676
GoldStar	10178, 10037,
	10714, 11150
Goodmans	10037, 11037,
	11667, 10714,
	11585, 10556,
	10625, 12676
Gorenje	11585, 12676
Gradiente	10037
Graetz	10714
Granada	10208, 10037
Grandin	10037, 10714,
	11037, 10556
Grundig	10195, 11223,
	10556, 10037,
	11667, 12676
H-Buster	13620
Haier	13620, 10698,
	10037, 10508
Hallmark	10178

Hankook	10178
Hannspree	11826
Hanseatic	10037, 10714,
	10625, 10556
Hantarex	10037
Hantor	10037
Harwood	10037
Hauppauge	10037
HB	10714
HCM	10037
Heran	11826
Herosonic	11826
Highline	10037
Hinari	10037, 10208
HiPlus	11826
Hisawa	10714
Hisense	10556, 10508,
	10208
Hitachi	11643, 12676,
	11576, 11585,
	11691, 11037,
	11667, 10037,
	10150, 10178,
	10508, 11150,
	12170
Hitachi Fujian	10150
Hitec	10698
Hoher	10714
Hornyphon	10037
Hua Tun	11150
Hypson	10037, 10714,
	10556, 11037
Hyundai	10698, 12676,
	11037
Iberia	10037
ICE	10037
iLo	11394
Imperial	10037
Indiana	10037
Inno Hit	11037, 11585
Innova	10037
Insignia	12049, 10171

Integra	11807, 13100, 13500
Integ	10017
Interbuy	10037
Interfunk	10037
Internal	10556
Intervision	10037
Irradio	10037
IRT	10698
Isis	12676
Isukai	10037
ITS	10037
ITT	12676, 10208
ITT Nokia	10208
ITV	10037
JCB	10000
Jinfeng	10208
Jinxing	10037, 10556,
	10698
JMB	12676, 10556
Jubilee	10556
JVC	11774, 10653,
	11601, 12271,
	11428, 10508,
	10650, 12676

■ Television (K to N)

Kaisui	10037
Karcher	10714
Kathrein	10556
Kendo	11037, 11585,
	12676, 10037
Kennex	11037
Kioto	10556
Kiton	10037
KLL	10037
Kneissel	10037, 10556
Kolin	10150, 10037,
	11150, 11755
Kolster	10037
Konka	10037, 10714

Konnig	10037
Korpel	10037
Kosmos	10037
Kunlun	10208
Kupperbusch	12676
L&S Electronic	10714
Lavis	11037
Lecson	10037
Lenco	10037, 11037
Leyco	10037
LG	11840, 11860,
	11423, 12731,
	12182, 12358,
	12362, 10178,
	12424, 10037,
	10714, 10017,
	10556, 10698
LiesenKotter	10037
Lifetec	10037, 11037,
	10714
Linetech	12676
Linsar	12676, 11667,
	11585
Local India Brand	10208
Local Malaysia Brand	10698
Lodos	11037
Loewe	10633
Logik	11037, 10698,
	11585
Luma	11037
Lumatron	10037
Lumenio	10037
Lux May	10037
Luxor	11037, 12676,
	10208
LXI	10178
Madison	10037
Magnavox	12372, 11454,
	11506, 10171,
	11365, 11755,
	11867
Magnum	10714, 10037

Manesth 10037 Manhattan 10037, 11037 Marantz 10037, 10556 Mark 10037, 10714 Mastro 10698 Masuda 10037 Matsui 10037, 10195, 10208, 11037, 10714, 10556, 11667, 12676 Matsushita 10650 Maxent 11755 Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Ministry Of Sound 11667 Minoka 10037		
Marantz 10037, 10556 Mark 10037, 10714 Mastro 10698 Masuda 10037 Matsui 10037, 10195, 10208, 11037, 10714, 10556, 11667, 12676 Matsushita 10650 Maxent 11755 Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Manesth	
Mark 10037, 10714 Mastro 10698 Masuda 10037 Matsui 10037, 10195, 10208, 11037, 10714, 10556, 11667, 12676 Matsushita 10650 Maxent 11755 Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Manhattan	10037, 11037
Mastro 10698 Masuda 10037 Matsui 10037, 10195, 10208, 11037, 10714, 10556, 11667, 12676 Matsushita 10650 Maxent 11755 Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Marantz	
Masuda 10037 Matsui 10037, 10195, 10208, 11037, 10714, 10556, 11667, 12676 Matsushita 10650 Maxent 11755 Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Mark	10037, 10714
Matsui 10037, 10195, 10208, 11037, 10714, 10556, 11667, 12676 Matsushita 10650 Maxent 11755 Macss 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Mastro	10698
10208, 11037, 10714, 10556, 11667, 12676	Masuda	10037
10714, 10556, 11667, 12676	Matsui	10037, 10195,
11667, 12676		
Matsushita 10650 Maxent 11755 Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667		
Maxent 11755 Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667		
Maxess 12493 Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Mermaid 10037 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667		10650
Meck 10698 Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Merraid 10037 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Maxent	11755
Mediator 10037, 10556 Medion 10714, 10037, 12676, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Mermaid 10037 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Maxess	12493
Medion 10714, 10037, 11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585 Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Meck	10698
11037, 12676, 11667, 10556, 10698, 11585	Mediator	
Megatron	Medion	
Megatron		11037, 12676,
Megatron 10178 MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Mermaid 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667		11667, 10556,
MEI 11037 Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Mermaid 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667		10698, 11585
Melectronic 10037, 10195, 10714 Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Mermaid 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Megatron	10178
10714		
Memorex 10178, 10150, 11037 Mercury 10037 Mermaid 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Melectronic	10037, 10195,
11037		1.0
Mercury 10037 Mermaid 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Memorex	
Mermaid 10037 Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667		
Metronic 10625 Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667		
Metz 11037, 10195 MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Mermaid	
MGA 10150, 10178 Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Metronic	
Micromaxx 10037, 10714, 11037 Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Metz	11037, 10195
Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	MGA	10150, 10178
Midland 10017 Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Micromaxx	10037, 10714,
Mikomi 11585, 11667 Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667		11037
Minato 10037 Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Midland	10017
Minerva 10195 Ministry Of Sound 11667	Mikomi	11585, 11667
Ministry Of Sound 11667	Minato	10037
	Minerva	10195
Minoka 10037	Ministry Of Sound	11667
	Minoka	10037

Mitsubishi	10150, 11250,
	12313, 10178,
	10037, 10556,
	11150, 11037,
	11171
Moree	10037
Morgan's	10037
Moserbaer	11585
MTlogic	10714
Mudan	10208
Multitec	11037, 10037
Multitech	10037
Myryad	10556
NAD	10037, 10178
Naiko	10037
Nakimura	10037
National	10208, 10508
NEC	12461, 10178,
	10508, 10653,
	11150
Neckermann	10037, 10556
NEI	10037, 11037
Neoka	11826
Netsat	10037
NetTV	11755
Neufunk	10556, 10714,
	10037
Nevir	12676
New Sonic	11826
New Tech	10037, 10556
Newave	10178, 11150
Nikkai	10037
Nikkei	10714
NPLL -	
Nikko	10178
Nikko Nokia	
	10178
Nokia	10178 10208
Nokia Norcent	10178 10208 11365
Nokia Norcent	10178 10208 11365 10195, 11585,
Nokia Norcent	10178 10208 11365 10195, 11585, 10037, 10714,
Nokia Norcent Nordmende	10178 10208 11365 10195, 11585, 10037, 10714, 11667

NPG	13434

■ Television (O to S)

lelevision (O to S)	
Oceanic	10208
OK Line	11037
OK.	13434, 12676
Okano	10037
OKI	11667, 12676,
	13434, 11585
Omni	10698
Onei	11667
Onida	10653, 12414
Onimax	10714
Onix	10698
Onkyo	11807, 13100,
	13500
Onn	11667
Opera	10037, 10714
Optimus	10650
Orava	11037
Orbit	10037
Orion	10037, 10556,
	10714, 11037,
	12676
Orline	10037
Ormond	11037
Osaki	10037, 10556
Osio	10037
Osume	10037
Otto Versand	10037, 10556,
	10195
Pacific	10714, 11037,
	10556
Palladium	10037, 10714,
	10556
Palsonic	12461, 10698,
	10037
Panama	10037

Panasonic	11636, 11291,
	11480, 11650,
	10650, 13825,
	12170, 10037,
	10208, 10508
Panavideo	13825
Panavision	10037
Panda	10208, 10508,
	10698
Penney	10178
Perdio	10037
Perfekt	10037
Philco	13426, 12414,
	10037, 10178
Philips	10037, 12800,
	10556, 11887,
	11867, 11506,
	12372, 12680,
	11454, 10171,
	11365, 10017,
	10000, 10178,
	11394
Phocus	10714
Phoenix	10037
Phonola	10037, 10556
Pioneer	11457, 10037,
	10698, 11636,
	12171
PJ	11506
Plantron	10037
Playsonic	10714, 10037
Polaroid	12676, 11826
Powerpoint	10037, 10698
Prima	12461
Prinston	11037
Pro Vision	10037, 10556,
	10714
Profitronic	10037
Proline	10625, 10037,
	11037, 12676
Proscan	11447
	*

Prosonic	10714, 12676,
	10037, 11585,
	11667
Protech	10037, 11037
Proton	10178
Pulsar	10017
Pye	10037, 10556
Qingdao	10208
Quadro	11667
Quasar	11291, 10650
Quelle	10037, 11037,
	10195
R-Line	10037
Radiola	10037, 10556
Radiomarelli	10037
RadioShack	10037, 10178
Radiotone	10037, 11037
RCA	11447, 12746,
	10625, 12434,
	12932, 12187,
	10000, 10178,
	10618, 11454,
	13426
Realistic	10178
Recor	10037
Rectiligne	10037
Red Star	10037
Reflex	10037, 11037
Relisys	11585
Relon	11826
Remotec	10037, 10171
Reoc	10714
Revox	10037
RFT	10037
Roadstar	11037, 10037,
	10714
Rowa	10698, 10037
Runco	10017
Saba	10625, 10714,
	12676
Sagem	10618

Saivod	11037, 10037
Salora	10208
Sampo	11755, 10171,
	11755, 10171, 10178, 10650
Samsung	12051, 11632,
	10618, 10037,
	10556, 10178, 10208, 11150
Sansui	10037, 10714
Sanyo	10208, 11142,
	11585, 12676,
	12461, 11974,
	12769, 10508,
	11037, 11150,
000	11365, 11667
SBR	10037, 10556
Schaub Lorenz	10714, 12676,
<u> </u>	11667
Schneider	10037, 10556,
	10714, 11037, 11585, 12676
O a la a sala a la	
Schontech	11037
Scotch	10178
Scott	10178
Sears	10171, 10178
Seelver	11037
SEG	11037, 10037, 13434
SEI	10037
	10037
Sei-Sinudyne	
Semp Toshiba	13793
Sencor	10714
Senzu Serie Dorada	12493
Shanghai	10178 10208
Sharp	11659, 12360,
	10818, 11393, 12676, 10650,
	11165, 11423
Sheng Chia	11150
Shintoshi	10037
Cimilosiii	10001

Shivaki	10178, 10037
Siam	10037
Siemens	10195, 10037
Siera	10556, 10037
Silva	10037
Silva Schneider	10037
SilverCrest	12676, 11037
Sinudyne	10037
SKY	10037
Skyworth	12769, 10037,
	10698
Solavox	10037
Soniko	10037
Soniq	12493
Sonitron	10208
Sonneclair	10037
Sonoko	10037
Sonolor	10208
Sontec	10037
Sony	12778, 11825,
•	10810, 10000,
	11651, 11505,
	11167
Soundesign	10178
Soundwave	10037, 11037
Sowa	10178, 11150
Soyea	10698
Soyo	11826
Squareview	10171
SR Standard	10037, 11037
Starlite	10037
STI	13793
Strato	10037
Sunny	10037
Sunstar	10037
Sunstech	12676
Sunwood	10037
Supersonic	10208
SuperTech	10037, 10556
Supra	10178

Supreme	10000
Svasa	10208
Sylvania	10171, 11864,
	11394
Symphonic	10171, 11394
Synco	11755, 10000,
	10178, 11826
Sysline	10037

■ Television (T to Z)

Tacico	10178, 11150
Tai Yi	11150
Talent	10178
Tashiko	10650, 11150
Tatung	10037, 11150
TCL	12434, 13183,
	13426, 12414,
	10698
TCM	10714
Teac	10037, 11037,
	10698, 10714,
	11755, 10171,
	10178
Tec	10037
Tech Line	10037, 11585
Technica	11037
Technics	10556, 10650
Technika	11667, 12676
TechniSat	10556
Technisson	10714
Techno	11585
Technosonic	10556, 10625
Techwood	11667, 11037,
	12676
Tecnimagen	10556
Teco	10178, 10653
Tedelex	10208
Teknika	10150
TELE System	11585
Telecor	10037

Telefunken	10625, 12676,
	12414, 10698,
	11585, 10037,
	10714, 11667
Telefusion	10037
Telegazi	10037
Telemeister	10037
Telesonic	10037
Telestar	10037, 10556
Teletech	10037, 11037
Teleview	10037
Tennessee	10037
Tensai	10037, 11037
Terris	11667
Tesla	11037, 10037,
	10556, 10714
Tevion	10714, 11037,
	10037, 10556,
	11585, 11667
Thomson	10625, 11447,
	10037
Thorn	10037
TMK	10178
TNCi	10017
Tokai	10037, 11037
Tokaido	11037
Topline	11037
Toshiba	11508, 11524,
	11656, 12676,
	10508, 13570,
	10650, 11037,
	10195, 10618,
	11150, 11169
TRANS-continents	10037, 10556,
	11037
Transonic	10037, 10698
Triad	10556
Triumph	10037, 10556
TVTEXT 95	10556
Uher	10037
Ultravox	10037
Unic Line	10037
	<u> </u>

Uniden	12122, 12676, 11667
United	10714, 11037,
Offica	10037, 10556
Universal	10037, 10714
Universum	10037, 11037,
Oniversam	10195, 10618
Univox	10037
V7 Videoseven	11755
Vestel	11037, 10037,
	11585, 11667
Vexa	10037
Victor	11428, 10650,
	10653
Videocon	10508, 10037
VideoSystem	10037
Vidtech	10178
Viewsonic	11755, 12049,
	11365
Vision	11826, 10037
VIZIO	11758, 13758,
	12209
Vortec	10037
Voxson	10037, 10178,
	11667
VU	11365
Walker	12676, 11667,
	11585
Waltham	10037, 11037
Wards	10017, 10000,
	10178
Watson	11037, 10037,
	10714
Wega	10037
Welltech	10714
Weltstar	11037
Westinghouse	11712, 11826,
	11755, 12397
Westwood	11585
Wharfedale	11667, 10037,
	10556
White Westinghouse	10037

10556
11037
10556
10714
11365
10698
11037
10698
10037, 12461
10037
11576, 10650
10037
10037
10037
10037
10017, 10178,
11423, 12731,
11365, 12358,
12362
11585
10698

■ TV DVD Combination

12676, 32966
12676, 32966
11037, 30713
11037, 30713
12676, 10698,
11037, 30713,
32966
11037, 30713
11037, 30713
11037, 30713
12049
11037, 30713
11864, 11394,
30675
11037, 30713
11394, 30675
11037, 12676,
30713, 32966

Grandin	30713
Grundig	30539
Hitachi	12676, 11037,
	30713, 32966
Insignia	12049
JVC	12271, 11774
LG	11423
Linsar	12676, 32966
Logik	11037, 30713
Luxor	11037, 30713
Magnavox	12372
Matsui	11037, 12676,
	30713
Medion	12676, 32966
Mitsubishi	34004
OK.	13434
OKI	12676, 32966
Orava	11037, 30713
Panasonic	12170
Philips	10556, 11454,
•	11394, 12372,
	30539
Polaroid	12676, 32966
Powerpoint	10698
Prosonic	12676, 32966
RCA	12187, 12746,
	12932, 11447
Samsung	12051
Sanyo	12676
SEG	11037, 30713
Sharp	10818, 12360,
	12676, 32966
Soniq	12493
Sony	12778
Sylvania	11864, 11394, 10171, 30675,
-	10171, 30675,
	30630
Teac	10698
Technica	11037, 30713
Telefunken	10698
Teletech	11037, 30713
Thomson	10625, 30551

Toshiba	11524, 12676,
	32966
United	11037, 30713
Universum	30713
Vestel	11037
Viewsonic	12049
Weltstar	11037, 30713
Westinghouse	11712
Xiron	11037, 30713

■ DVD

■ DVD	
3D LAB	30539
Accurian	30675
Acoustic Solutions	30730, 30713
AEG	30675, 30770,
	31233
Aiwa	30533
Akai	32966, 31233,
	30675, 30770
Akura	31233
Alba	32966, 30713,
	30730, 30539
Amitech	30770
Amstrad	30713, 30770,
	32139
AMW	30872
Ansonic	30831
Aristona	30539, 30646
ASDA	32213
Audix	30713
Autovox	30713
Awa	30730, 30872
Axion	30730
Basic Line	30713
Bel Canto Design	31571
Belson	32139
Best Buy	32139
Black Diamond	30713
Blu:sens	31233
Blue Parade	30571
Blue Sky	30713

Brainwave	30770
Brandt	30551, 30503
Bush	30713, 30730,
	30831, 32966
Byd:sign	30872
CCE	30730
Celcus	32966
Centrum	30713, 30675
Changhong	30627
Cinea	30831
Cineral	30730
Cinetec	30713, 30872
Classic	30730
Clatronic	30675, 31233
Clayton	30713
Coby	30730
Codex	31233
Continental Edison	30831, 30872
Craig	30831
Crown	30713, 30770
Cybercom	30831
Daenyx	30872
Daewoo	30770, 30872
Dansai	30770
Dantax	30713, 30539,
	32966
Datsun	31233
Daytek	30872
Dayton Audio	30872
DCE	30831
Decca	30770
Denon	31634, 32258,
	32748, 30490,
	33851
Dewo	31634
Digihome	30713, 32966
DigiLogic	30713
DiK	30831
Disney	30675, 30831
DK Digital	30831
Dragon	30831

DSE	30675
Dual	30831, 30713,
	30730, 32966
Durabrand	30675, 30713,
	30831
Dynex	32596
E:max	30770, 31233
ECC	30730
Elfunk	30713
Elin	30770
Elite	32854
Elta	30770, 31233
Eltax	31233
Emerson	30675, 32213
EuroLine	30675, 31233
Ferguson	30713, 32966
Finlux	32966, 30770,
	30741
Firstline	30713
Funai	30675
G-Hanz	32213
G-HanzS	32213
GE	30522
GFM	30675
Go Video	31044, 30741
GoldStar	30741
Goodmans	30713, 30730,
	32966
GPX	30741
Gran Prix	30831
Grandin	30713, 31233
Grundig	30539, 30551,
	30713, 32966
Grunkel	30770, 30831
GVG	30770
H & B	30713, 31233
Hanseatic	30741
Harman/Kardon	30582
HE	30730
Hello Kitty	30831
Henss	30713
	1007.10

Hitachi	32966, 30573,
	30713, 31664
Hoher	30713, 30831
Home Electronics	30730, 30770
Humax	30646
HYD	31233
Hyundai	32966
Inno Hit	30713
Insignia	32596, 30675,
	30741
Integra	32147, 30627,
	31769, 30503,
	31612, 30571,
	31634
Irradio	31233, 30646
ITT	31233
JDB	30730
JMB	32966
JVC	30623, 31602,
	30503, 30539,
	32966
Kansas Technologies	31233
Kendo	30713, 30831
Kennex	30713, 30770
Kenwood	30490
Kiiro	30770
Kupperbusch	32966
Leiker	30872
Lenco	30713, 30770
Lexicon	32545
LG	30741, 31602,
	31233
Lifetec	30831
Linetech	32966
Linsar	32966
Lodos	30713
Loewe	30741, 30539
Logik	30713
Lumatron	30713, 30741
Lunatron	30741
Luxman	30573
Luxor	30713, 32966
Landi	00710, 02000

Magnavox	30675, 30503,
	30646, 30539,
	31354, 30713
Manhattan	30713
Marantz	30539, 32414,
	33444
Mark	30713
Marquant	30770
Matsui	30713, 32966
Maxim	30713, 30872
MBO	30730
MDS	30713
Mecotek	30770
Medion	30831, 32966,
	30741, 30630
Memorex	30831, 32213
Metz	30713, 30571
Micromedia	30503, 30539
Micromega	30539
Microsoft	31708, 32083,
	30522
Microstar	30831
Minax	30713
Minoka	30770
Mitsubishi	34004, 30713
Mizuda	30770
Mustek	30730
Mystral	30831
NAD	30741
Naiko	30770
NEC	30741, 31602
Nevir	30831, 30770
Nisato	31233
Noblex	31233
Norcent	30872
Nordmende	30831
OK.	32966
OKI	32966
Onkyo	30627, 32147,
•	31612, 31769,
	30503, 30571,
	31634

Орро	32545, 30575
Orava	30713
Orbit	30872
Orion	30713, 31233
Ormond	30713
Pacific	30831, 30713
Packard Bell	30831
Palladium	30713
Panasonic	30490, 31579,
	31641, 32710,
	33641, 33862,
	32523
Philco	30675
Philips	32056, 30539,
	31354, 32789,
	32434, 30646,
	31340, 30503,
	30675, 32084
Pioneer	31571, 30631,
	30571, 32442,
D	32854, 30142
Polaroid	32966
Polk Audio	30539
Portland	30770
Powerpoint	30872
Presidian	30675
Prinz	30831
Prism	30831
Pro Vision	30730
Proline	32966
Proscan	30522
Proson	30713
Prosonic	32966
Pye	30539, 30646
Radionette	30741
Radiotone	30713
RCA	30522, 32213,
	30571, 31769
REC	30490
Red	32213
Red Star	30770
Richmond	31233

Roadstar	30713, 30730
Ronin	30872
Rotel	30623
Rowa	30872
Saba	30551
Saivod	30831
Salora	30741
Samsung	30199, 30573,
•	33195, 31635,
	32369, 32489,
	32329, 30490,
	31044
Sanyo	32966, 30713,
	31233
ScanMagic	30730
Schaub Lorenz	30770
Schneider	30539, 30831,
	30646, 30713
Schontech	30713
Scott	31233
SEG	30713, 30872
Semp	30503
Semp Toshiba	30503
Sharp	30630, 32250,
	30713, 32966,
	30675
Sherwood	30741, 30770
Shinsonic	30533
Sigmatek	32139
Silva Schneider	30831, 30741
Skantic	30713, 30539
Skymaster	30730
SM Electronic	30730
Smart	30713
Sonashi	30831
Soniq	30831
Sony	31633, 31516,
•	30533, 31033,
	31070, 30864,
	32861, 31536,
	32180
Sound Color	31233

Soundwave	30713
Spectra	30872
SR Standard	30831
Strong	30713
Sunkai	30770
Sunstech	30831, 32139,
	32966
Supratech	32139
Sylvania	30675, 30630
Symphonic	30675
Sytech	30831
Tandberg	30713
Targa	30741
Tascam	31818
Tatung	30770
TBoston	32139
Tchibo	30741
TCM	30741
Teac	30571, 30675,
	30741, 31818,
	32139, 34004
Technica	30713
Technics	30490
Technika	30770, 30831
Technosonic	30730
Techwood	30713, 32966
Telefunken	30551, 32966
Teletech	30713
Tensai	30770
Theta Digital	30571
Thomson	30551, 30522,
	30831
Tokai	31233
Toshiba	30503, 32705,
	32277, 31769,
	33157, 32966,
	32551
TRANS-continents	30831, 30872,
	31233
Transonic	30730
Trevi	30831
TVE	30713

United 30713, 30675, 30730, 31233 Universum 30713, 30741 Urban Concepts 30503 Venturer 31769 Vestel 30713 VIZIO 32563 Voxson 30831, 30730 Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windsor 30713 Windsor 30713 X-View 31233 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730 Zenith 30741, 30503		
Universum 30713, 30741 Urban Concepts 30503 Venturer 31769 Vestel 30713 VIZIO 32563 Voxson 30831, 30730 Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	United	30713, 30675,
Urban Concepts 30503 Venturer 31769 Vestel 30713 VIZIO 32563 Voxson 30831, 30730 Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730		30730, 31233
Venturer 31769 Vestel 30713 VIZIO 32563 Voxson 30831, 30730 Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Universum	30713, 30741
Vestel 30713 VIZIO 32563 Voxson 30831, 30730 Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Windson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Urban Concepts	30503
VIZIO 32563 Voxson 30831, 30730 Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Venturer	31769
Voxson 30831, 30730 Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Vestel	30713
Waitec 30730, 31233 Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Windson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	VIZIO	32563
Walker 32966 Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Voxson	30831, 30730
Waltham 30713 Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Waitec	30730, 31233
Welkin 30831 Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Walker	32966
Wellington 30713 Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Waltham	30713
Weltstar 30713 Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Welkin	30831
Wharfedale 30713 Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Wellington	30713
Wilson 31233, 30831 Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Weltstar	30713
Windsor 30713 Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Wharfedale	30713
Windy Sam 30573 Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Wilson	31233, 30831
Woxter 32139 X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Windsor	30713
X-View 31233 Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Windy Sam	30573
Xbox 31708, 32083, 30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Woxter	32139
30522 Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	X-View	31233
Xiron 30713 XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Xbox	31708, 32083,
XMS 30770 Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730		30522
Yamada 30872, 32139 Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Xiron	30713
Yamaha 30539, 30817, 30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	XMS	30770
30490, 32298, 31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Yamada	30872, 32139
31354, 30646 Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730	Yamaha	30539, 30817,
Yamakawa 30872 Yukai 30730		
Yukai 30730		·
Zenith 30741, 30503		
	Zenith	30741, 30503

■ Blu-ray Disc

Denon	32258, 32748,
	33851
Elite	32854
Funai	30675
Insignia	32596, 30675

Integra	32147, 32900,
	32910, 33100,
	33101, 33500,
	33501
Lexicon	32545
LG	31602, 30741
Magnavox	30675
Marantz	32414, 33444
Mitsubishi	34004
Onkyo	32147, 32900,
	33101, 33501,
	32910, 33100,
	33500
Орро	32545
Panasonic	31641, 33641,
	33862, 32523,
	32710
Philips	32789, 32434,
	32084
Pioneer	32442, 32854,
	30142
Samsung	30199, 33195
Sharp	32250
Sony	31516, 32180
Sylvania	30675
Tascam	31818, 34004
Toshiba	32705, 33157,
	32551
VIZIO	32563
Yamaha	32298

■ DVD-R

Accurian	30675
Aristona	30646
Denon	30490
Emerson	30675
Funai	30675
Go Video	30741
GPX	30741
Hitachi	31664
Humax	30646

Irradio	30646
LG	30741
Loewe	30741
Magnavox	30675, 30646
Medion	30741
Panasonic	30490, 31579,
	32710, 32523
Philips	30646, 31340
Pioneer	30631
Pye	30646
RCA	30522
Samsung	31635, 30490,
	32489
Schneider	30646
Sharp	30630, 30675
Sony	32861, 31070,
	31516, 31033,
	31536, 32180,
	31633
Sylvania	30675
Targa	30741
Thomson	30551
Toshiba	32277, 32551
Yamaha	30646
Zenith	30741

■ VCR

DirecTV	20739
Humax	20739
Panasonic	20616
Philips	20739
RCN	20739
ReplayTV	20616
Sonic Blue	20616
Sony	20636
TiVo	20739, 20636

■ Cable Set Top Box (A to E)

3 Rivers Telephone	01376
Cooperative	

Accelplus	01376, 01877,
	01982
Access Cable	01376, 01877,
Television	01982
Access	01376, 01877
Communications	
Ace Communications	02586
ACTV Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Adams Cable TV	01376
ADB	02586, 01920,
	01481, 01998,
	02437, 03028
Advanced Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Advanced Telemedia	01376, 01877,
	01982
Airwave Networks	01376, 01982
Akado	02043
Alabama Broadband	01376
Alcom	02437
Algona Municipal	01376, 01877,
Utilities	01982
All West	01376
Communications	
Alleghany Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Allegiance	01376
Communications	
Alliance	01376
Communications	
Allied Telesis	01376, 01877,
	01982
Almega Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Alpine Cable	01376, 01877,
•	01982
Alta Utilities	01877
Alternative Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Altibox	02437
Altitude	01376
Communications	

Americable International	01877
American Broadband	01076 01077
American broadband	01376, 01877, 01982
American	01376, 01877,
Entertainment Network	01982
American Telecasting	01376, 01877,
American relecasting	01982
Amherst Telephone	01376, 01877,
7 anniorat Totophiona	01982
Amino	01615, 01481,
	01898, 01998,
	03028
Anne Arundel	01376
Broadband	
Antietam Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Arc One	01376, 01877,
	01982
Arctic Cooperatives	01376, 01877,
· 	01982
Argent	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Arialink Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Arkwest	01481, 01998,
	03028
Arledge Electronics	01376
Armstrong	01376, 01877
Arris	02187
Arvig Communication	01376, 01982,
Systems	01998, 02345
Ashland Home Net	01376, 01877,
	01982
Askivision Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982
Astound Broadband	01376, 01877
AT&T	00858
ATC Communications	01376
Atlantic Broadband	01877, 01376
ATMC	01376, 01982,
	01998, 03028
Atwood Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982

Aurora Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982
Ayrshire	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
B & C Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
B & L Technologies	01376, 01877,
3	01982
Bailey Cable TV	01376, 01877,
,	01982
Baja Broadband	01376
Baldwin County	01376, 01877,
Internet	01982
Baldwin Telecom	01877
Ballard Rural	02586
Telephone Cooperative	
Barbourville Utility	01376, 01877,
Commission	01982
Bardstown Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bascom	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Base Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bay Cablevision	01376, 01877,
•	01982
Bay City Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bay Country	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Bay Creek	01376
Communications	
Bayland	02586
Communications	
Bayou Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Beamspeed	01376, 01877,
	01982
Beaver Creek	01877, 01982
Telephone	
Beaver Valley Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Beck's Cable Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982

Bee Line Cable	01376
Beeline	03028
BELD Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Belgacom TV	02132
Belhaven Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bell	01998
Bell Aliant	01998
Bell Fibe TV	01998
Bellaire Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bellevue Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bend Broadband	01376, 02187
Bentleyville Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Benton Cooperative	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Beresford Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Berkshire Cable Corp	01376, 01877,
	01982
Beulah Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bevcomm	01615, 01898
Beyond	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Big Sandy Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Biltmore	01877, 01982
Communications	
Blakely Cable	01376, 01877,
Television	01982
Bledsoe Telephone	01481, 01998,
Cooperative	03028
Bloomingdale	01481, 01998,
Communications	03028
Blue Mountain TV	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
Blue Ridge	01877
Communications	
Blue Sky Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982

Blue Valley Telecommunications	01898
	04070 04077
Bobcaygeon Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Booher Brothers Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Bouygues Telecom	03007
Bowen Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Boycom Cablevision	01376
Branch Cable	01376, 01877,
Dianch Cable	01982
Donald to Tile	
Brandenburg Telecom	01481, 01998,
	03028
Brandywine	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
Bresnan	01376, 01877
Briand et Moreau	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
Bright Green	01376, 01877,
Communications	
Bright House	01982 01877, 01376
Bristol Tennessee	01877, 01998
	01077, 01990
Essential Services	04070 04077
Bristol Virginia Utilities	01376, 01877,
	01982
British American	01376, 01877,
	01982
Broadstar	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Broadstripe	01376
Brockway Television	01376, 01877,
.,	01982
Broken Bow Cable TV	01376, 01877,
Brokeri Bow Gable 1 v	01982
Branks Bran Cabla	01376, 01877,
Brooks Bay Cable	
	01982
Brownwood TV Cable	01376, 01877,
Service	01982
Bryan Municipal	01376, 01877,
Utilities	01982
BT	02294
BTC Broadband	02586

Buckeye Cable System	01877, 01376, 02187
Bulldog Cable	01376, 01877,
bulldog Cable	01982
Bulloch Telephone	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
Burlington Telecom	01481, 01615
Butler Bremer Mutual	01898
Telephone	04070 04077
Byron Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982
C & W Cable	01376, 01877,
O a W Gabio	01982
C.L. Davis Cable	01376, 01877,
Services	01982
Cable &	01376
Communications	01070
Cable America	01376, 01877
Cable Axion Digitel	01376, 01677
Cable Communications	01376, 01877,
of Willsboro	01982
Cable Cooperative	01376, 01877,
Cable Cooperative	01982
Cable Development	01376, 01877,
Corporation	01982
Cable Management	01376, 01877,
Assocication	01982
Cable Montana	
Cable Montana	01376, 01877, 01982
Cable Nebraska	01376, 01877,
Cable Nebraska	01982
Cable Of The	01376, 01877,
Caple Of The	01982
Cable One	
Cable One Cable Plus	01376, 01877 01376, 01877,
Cable Flus	01376, 01877,
Cable Suite	
Cable Suite Cable Tech Cable TV	01376
Cable Tech Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982
Cable TV of Camrose	01376
Cable TV of East	01376, 01877,
Alabama	01982
Cable TV of Slave	01376, 01877,
Lake	01982

Cable TV of St. Paul	01376, 01877,
	01982
Cable Vision Services	01877
Cablecom	01582
Cablecom Mexico	01376
Cablemas	01376, 01877
Cablenet	01376, 01877,
	01982
CableSouth Media	01376, 01877,
	01982
Cableview	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Cablevision	01877, 01376
Cablevision du Nord	01376
Cablevision of Marion	01376
County	
Cablevision T.R.P.	01376, 01877,
	01982
Cabovis	02436
Caiway	02015, 0660
CalNeva Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
CalTel Connections	02586
Cameron	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
CAMS Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Canby Telcom	01481
Cannon Valley	01481, 01998,
Cablevision	03028
Caprock TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Carnegie Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Carolina Mountain	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
Carr Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
Carrell	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
CAS Cable	01376
Cascade	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982

Casey Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Caspian Community	01376, 01877,
TV	01982
Cass Cable	01376
Castle Cable Service	01376, 01877,
	01982
Catalina Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Catawba Services	01376, 01877,
	01982
CBN	01376, 01877,
	01982
CBPU Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
CCAP	01877
CDE Lightband	00858, 01615,
· ·	02586
Cedar Falls Utilities	01376
Celect	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Cencom	01376, 01877,
	01982
CentraCom Interactive	01376, 01877,
	01982
Central Texas	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Central Valley Cable	01376, 01877,
•	01982
Centre TV Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Centrovision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Century	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Century Telephone	01376, 01877,
,p	01982
CenturyLink	01998
CenturyTel TeleVideo	01376, 01877,
	01982
Chambers Cable	01376
Champion Broadband	01376, 01877,
pion Broadband	01982
	1002

Chaparral Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Chariton Valley	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Charter	01376, 01877,
	02187
Chatmoss Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Chequamegon	01898, 01615
Telephone Cooperative	
Chesnee	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Chester Telephone	01376
Chinook Progressive	01376, 01877,
Club TV	01982
Chippewa Valley Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Choice Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Choice	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Choice Television	01376, 01877,
	01982
ChoiceCable	01376
Christy Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
CimTel	01376
Cincinnati Bell	01877, 01376
Circle Bar Cable	01376, 01877,
Television	01982
Cisco	01877, 01982,
	00858, 02589,
	03028, 02132,
	02345, 01582,
	01883, 02378,
	02401, 03265
Citizens Cable	01376
Citizens Cable TV	01376
Citizens Cablevision	01481
Citizens Mutual	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Citizens Telecom	01376, 01877,
	01982
Citizens Telephone	02586

01376, 01877, 01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
03477
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
01376
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
02132
01376
01376, 01877,
01376, 01877, 01982
01376, 01877,

Coast Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Coast Communications	01376
Coastal Link	01376
Coaxial Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Cobridge	01376
Cobridge	01376
Communications	
Cogeco	01376, 01877,
	01982
Colane Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Colfax Highline Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Collinsville Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Colonial Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
ColtonTel	02378
Columbia Power and	01376, 01877
Water	
Columbus Telephone	01376
Com Hem	00660, 02015
Com-Link	01376, 01877,
	01982
Comcast	01376, 01982,
	01877, 02187
Communication	01376, 01877,
Services	01982
Communicomm	01376, 01877,
	01982
Community Antenna	01376, 01877,
Service	01982
	0.00=
Community Antenna	01376, 01877,
System	
System	01376, 01877,
System Community Cable & Broadband	01376, 01877, 01982
System Community Cable & Broadband	01376, 01877, 01982
System Community Cable &	01376, 01877, 01982 01376
System Community Cable & Broadband Community Cable	01376, 01877, 01982 01376 01376, 01877,
System Community Cable & Broadband Community Cable Service	01376, 01877, 01982 01376 01376, 01877, 01982
System Community Cable & Broadband Community Cable Service Community	01376, 01877, 01982 01376 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877,

Community Television	01376, 01877
Compas Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Complete	01376, 01877,
Communication	01982
Services	
Comserv Ltd	01376, 01877,
	01982
ComSouth	01376, 01877,
	01982
ComSpan	01481, 01898
Communications	
Comstar Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Consolidated Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Consolidated	01376
Communications	
Conuma Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Conway Corporation	01376, 01877,
Cable TV	01982
Conxxus	01376, 01877,
	01982
Coon Creek Telephone	01376
Coon Rapids Municipal	01376, 01877,
Utilities	01982
Coop CSCF	01376
Cooperative Television	01376, 01877,
Godahl	01982
CoopTel	00858, 01615,
	01898
Coosa Cable	01376
Copper Mountain	01376, 01877,
Metropolitan	01982
Country Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Country Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Country Cablevision	01376
Country Cablevision	01376
Ltd.	
Cowley Telecable	01376, 01877,
	01982

Cox	01877, 01376
Craig Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Craw-Kan Telephone	02586
Cooperative	
Crestview Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Cross Country TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Crosslake	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Crow Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
CRRS-TV	01376
CRST Telephone	01481, 01998,
Authority	03028
Crystal Cable TV	01376, 01877,
•	01982
CSI Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
CT & R Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
CTC	01376
Cunningham	01376
Telephone & Cable	
Curtis Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
CUTV	01376, 01877,
	01982
CWA Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
D & D Cable Systems	01376, 01877,
•	01982
D & P Communications	01376
Daeryung	01877
Dairyland Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Dakota Central	02345
Telecommunications	
Dalton Cable	01877, 01982
Television	,
Darty Box	02436
, -	

Davis Communications	01376, 01877, 01982
Dawson City Television	01376, 01877, 01982
DCA Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
DDD Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Dean Hill Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Dean's Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Decca Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Deffner Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982
Delhi Telephone	01376, 01877, 01982
Delta	02015, 00660
Delta Cable	01376
Demopolis CATV	01376, 01877, 01982
Denali TV	01376, 01877, 01982
Dery Telecom	01376
Deutsche Telekom	02132
Dickey Rural Networks	01376, 01877, 01982
Digeo	02187
Diode Communications	01376, 01877, 01982
Diverse Communications	01898, 01982
Dixie Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982
Dixon Telephone	01376, 01877, 01982
DMS Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Downsville Community Antenna	01376, 01877, 01982
Doylestown Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982

Drummond Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982
DTC	01376, 01877, 01982
Du	02401
Dumont Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Duncan Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Eagle Broadband	01481, 01998,
J	03028
Eagle Cablevision	01376, 01877,
J	01982
Eagle Communications	01376, 02187
Eagle Valley Telephone	01481, 01998,
	03028
EagleVision Wireless	01376, 01877,
TV Services	01982
East Arkansas Video	01376
East Cleveland Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
East Texas Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Eastern Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
EastLink	01376
Easton Cable	01877
EasyTEL	01481, 01998,
	03028
Eatel	01877
Echostar	03452
Electron Enterprises	01376, 01877,
	01982
Elk River Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Elkhart TV Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Emery Telcom Video	01376, 01877,
- I O · ·	01982
Emily Coop Telephone	01481, 01615
Enhanced	01376
Telecommunications	0.4070
EnTouch	01376

EPB of Chattanooga	00858
Escape Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Eston CATV	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
ETAN Industries	01376, 01877,
	01982
Etex	02586
Execulink	01376
Eyecom	01376, 01877,
	01982

■ Cable Set Top Box (F to J)

F & B Telephone	02586
FairPoint	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Falls Earth Station	01376, 01877,
	01982
FamilyView	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
Fannettsburg Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Farmer & Merchant	01376, 01877,
Mutual	01982
Farmer's Telephone	01998, 03028
Cooperative	
Farmers Independent	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Farmers Mutual	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Fayetteville Electric	01877
System	
Federated Telephone	01376
Fenton Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
FiberCast Cable	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
FiberNet Monticello	01376, 01877,
	01982
Fibrant	01376, 01877,
	01982
Fidelity	01376
Communications	

First Cable Of Missouri	01376, 01877, 01982
FirstMile	01376, 01877, 01982
Flint Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Florida Cable	01376
Foothills Rural	01877
Telephone Cooperative	
Forsyth CableNet	01376, 01877, 01982
Fort Jennings	02586
Communications	02000
Fort Towson Cable	01376, 01877,
TOTE TOWOOTH CADIO	01982
Foster	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Frank Howard TV	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
Frankfort Plant Board	01376
Cable	01070
Freebox	01976
FTC	01877, 01982,
110	01376
Full Channel TV	01376, 01877,
Tun Onamor T	01982
Full Choice	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Fusion Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Futuristic Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Galaxy American	01376, 01877,
Communication	01982
Galaxy Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Gardonville	01998
Cooperative Telephone	
Gatehouse Networks	01376, 01877, 01982
Gauthier Cablevision &	01376, 01877,
Electric	01982
GCI	01877
401	010//

General	01376
Communications	
Genext	01376, 01877,
	01982
Geraldine Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Get Real Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
GEUS	01376, 01877,
	01982
Giant Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
Giles-Craig	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Gilmer Cable	01376, 01877,
Television	01982
Glasgow Electric Plant	01376, 01877,
Board	01982
Glass Antenna	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Glenwood	01376
Telecommunications	
Glide Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Globalcom	01376, 01877,
	01982
Golden Belt Telephone	02586
Golden	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Golden Rain	01376, 01877,
Foundation	01982
Golden Valley Cable	01376, 01877,
•	01982
Golden West	01376, 01877,
Telecommunications	01982
Goldfield	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Gorham	01481
Communications	
Gowrie Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Grafton Cable	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Communications	01002

Grand River Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Grande	01877, 01376
Communications	01077, 01370
Great Plains	04070
	01376
Communications	04070 04077
Green Hills	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Greene County Cable	01376, 01877,
TV	01982
Greenlight Community	01376, 01877,
Broadband	01982
Gridley Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Griswold Cooperative	01481, 01998,
Telephone	03028
Grove Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Grundy Center Utilities	01376, 01877
GTI	01481, 01998,
	03028
Guadalupe Valley	01877
Haefele TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Haines Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Hall Beach	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
Hamilton County Cable	01877, 01982,
TV	01376
Hancel	01376, 01877,
Tiancei	01970, 01077,
Hargray	01376, 01877,
Пагугау	
Hadaa Caasas ait TV	01982
Harlan Community TV	01376
Harlan Municipal	01376
Utilities	
Harmony Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Harris Broadband	01376
Harrisonville	02586
Harrisonville	
Telephone	

Hart Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Hart Electric	01376, 01877, 01982
Hartelco	01376, 01877, 01982
Hastings Cable Vision	01376, 01877, 01982
Hathw@y	02043
Hawaiian Telcom	03028
HBC	01376, 01877, 01982
HBL Communications	01376, 01877, 01982
HCS	01376, 01877, 01982
Healthcare Cable Systems	01376, 01877, 01982
Heart of Iowa Communications	01376, 01877, 01982
Heartland Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Heartland Wireless	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Heck's TV & Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Henderson Telephone	01376, 01877, 01982
Hermosa Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Herr Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
HFU Television	01376, 01877, 01982
Hiawatha Broadband	01376, 01877, 01982
HickoryTech	01898
High Plains	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
Highland	01376, 01877, 01982
Hill Top Communications	01376, 01877, 01982

Hinton CATV	01376, 01877, 01982
HLM Cable Corp	01376, 01877, 01982
HomeTel	01376
Hometown Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Hometown Utilicom	01376, 01877,
	01982
Hood Canal	01376
Cablevision	
Hoonah Community	01376, 01877,
Television	01982
Hooper Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Horizon Cable TV	01376, 02586
Horizon Telecom	02586
Horry Telephone	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
Hospers Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Hotwire	02586
Houston Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Hrvatski Telekom	02132
HTC Communications	01481, 01998,
	03028
HTC Services	01376, 01877,
	01982
Humax	00660, 02620,
	02043, 02165
HunTel Systems	01376
Huxley	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Hydaburg Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
HYDE County	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
i-CAN	02437
I-Speed	01376, 01877, 01982
ICE Cable Holdings	01376
ICS Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982

Illini Cablevision Of	01376, 01877,
Illinois	01982
ImOn Communications	01877
Indco Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Independence Telecom Utility	01376, 01982
Independent Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems of Idaho	01982
Indevideo	01376, 01877,
	01982
Index Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Innovative Cable TV	01376
Innovative Systems	01898
Inotel	02437
Inside Connect Cable	01376
Insight	01376, 01877
Integra Telecom	02345
Inter Mountain Cable	01877
Inter-County Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Interstate Cablevision	01481, 01998,
	03028
Intertech Private Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
InviTV	02437
Iron River Cooperative	01376, 01877,
TV	01982
Irvine Community TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
ITV-3	01376, 01877,
	01982, 03028
J & L Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
J & N Cable	01376, 01877,
 	01982
Jack McClanahan	01376, 01877,
Cable TV	01982
Jackson Energy	01376, 01877,
Authority	01982
Jaguar	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982

James Cable Partners	01376, 01877, 01982
James Valley	02586
Cooperative Telephone	
Jayroc Cablevision	01376, 01877,
•	01982
Jefferson County	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
Jefferson Telecom	01376, 01877,
	01982
Jeffersonville Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Jet Broadband	01376
Johnston County	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
Journeyvision Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
JP PTT	01615

■ Cable Set Top Box (K to N)

	•
K-Communications	01376, 01877, 01982
Kabel Deutschland	02165
Kalida Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Kalona Cooperative	02586
Telephone	
Kaplan Telephone	02586
Karban TV Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982
KAS Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Kaslo Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
KBS Cable TV	01376
Keene Valley Video	01376, 01877,
	01982
Kelley	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Kennebec Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Kennedy Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982

Kentucky	01376, 01877,
Ridge Country	01982
Communications	
Keta Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
KFW Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
Kincardine Cable TV	01376
Kings Bay	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Kiss	02132
KLiP	01376, 01877,
	01982
KM Telecom	01481
Knology	01877, 01376
KoolConnect	01481
Koomiut Cooperative	01376, 01877,
	01982
KPN	02952, 02437
Kraus Electronic	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Kudzu Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Kugluktuk Cooperative	01376, 01877,
	01982
Kuhn Communications	01376, 01877
L & J Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
La Harpe	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
La Harpe Video and	01376, 01877
Data Services	
Lafayette Utilities	01376
System	
Laguna Serrano Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Lake Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Lakeland Cablevision	01376, 01481,
	01877, 01982,
	01998
Lakeland Telecom	01481, 01998,
	03028

Lakeview Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Lamant Dinital	
Lamont Digital	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Lang	01376, 01877,
	01982
Laurel Highland	01376, 01877,
	01982, 02187
LB Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Lehigh Valley	01376, 01877,
Cooperative Telephone	01982
Lemonweir Valley	01481, 01998,
Telephone	03028
Lexcom Cable	01376, 01877,
Services	01982
Liberty Cablevision	01376
Liberty	01481, 02586
Communications	
Limestone Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Lincoln Cable	01376
Television	01070
Lincolnville	01376
Lindsey	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
LISCO	01376, 01877,
LIGOO	01982
Litestream Holdings	01376, 01877,
Litooti oam i Tolamgo	01982
LNE Telco	01376, 01877,
2142 10100	01982
Localtel	01376, 01877,
Localici	01982
Lockesburg	01376, 01877
Cablevision	01370, 01677
	01376, 01877,
Lodgenet	
Entertainment	01982
Lone Pine Cable TV	01376, 01877,
 	01982
Longview	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Lonsdale Video	01481, 01998,
Ventures	03028

Loretel Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Loretel Systems	01376
Lost Island Cable TV	01376, 01877,
LOST ISIATIO CADIE I V	01982
Lumos Networks	01998, 03028
Lycom	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
M-Tek Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982
M.T.C. Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Maddock Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Madison	01376, 01982
Communications	
Madison County Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Magio Sat	02132
Magnet	01615
Mahaska	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Mainstreet	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Maitland Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Mallard Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Manawa Telecom	02586
Manning Municipal	01376, 01877,
Utilities	01982
Manti Telecom	01481, 01998,
	03028
Marco Island Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Markdale Cable TV	01376
Marne & Elk Horn	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Marquette-Adams	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Martelle	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Cooperative	
Mascon Cable	01376

Masset-Haida TV	01376, 01877,
Society	01982
Massillon Cable	01376
Matanuska Telephone	01481, 02586
Association	
Matrix Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Mattawamkeag	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
McDonough Telephone	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
McKee TV Enterprises	01376, 01877,
	01982
McNabb Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
MCV Broadband	01877
Media One	01376, 01877,
	01982
Mediacom	01376, 01877,
	01982
Mediapolis Telephone	01376, 01982
Mediastream	01376
Megacable	01376
Meo	02401
Merrimac	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Metlakatla Indian	01376, 01877
Community TV	
MetroCast Cablevision	01376, 01982,
	01877
MetroNet	01877, 0858
Metropolitan Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
MGS Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
MHTC	01481, 01998,
	03028
Mi-Connection	01877
Microwave Satellite	01481, 01998,
Technologies	03028
Mid Century Telecom	01481, 01615
Mid Missouri	01376, 01877,
Broadband & Cable	01982

Mid Missouri	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Mid-Coast Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Mid-Hudson Cable	01376
Mid-Rivers	01376
Communications	
Mid-South Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Midamerican Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Midcontinent	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Midstate	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Midtel Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Milcom Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Milford Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Milk River Cable Club	01376, 01877,
	01982
Millennium Telecom	01481, 01998,
	03028
Millheim TV	01376, 01877,
Transmission	01982
Millington CATV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Minburn	01481, 01998,
Communications	03028
Minerva Valley Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
MINET	01877
MLGC Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
MM&G Enterprises	01481, 01998,
	03028
MMDS Wireless East	01376, 01877,
	01982
Mobius	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Monroe Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982

Monroe Utilities	01376, 01877, 01982
Montana Opticom	01376, 01877, 01982
Moosehead	01376, 01877,
Enterprises	01982
Morris Broadband	01376
Morristown Utility	01877
Systems	
Mosaic Telecom	01376, 02586
Motorola	01376, 02437,
	02378, 01998,
	00858, 02952,
	01562, 01982,
	02401
Moultrie	01376, 01877,
Telecommunications	01982
Mountain Shadows	01376, 01877,
Cable TV	01982
Mountain	01376, 01877,
Telecommunications	01982
Mountain Zone TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Movistar	03288
Moxi	02187
Mt. Baker Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
MTC	01376, 01877,
	01982
MTC Technologies	01376, 01982
MTS	01998
Multiband Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Municipality Cable	01376, 01877,
Operator	01982
Murphy Cable	01376, 01877
Murray Electric System	01376, 01877,
	01982
Muscatine Power & Water	01376
N.W. Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
National Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982

Naujat Cooperative	01376, 01877,
	01982
NDTC	01481, 01998,
	03028
Nebraska Central	01376, 01877,
Telecom	01982
NEIT	01376, 01877,
	01982
Nelson County	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
Nelsonville TV Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Nemont	01376, 01877
Communications	ĺ
NET	01883
New Century	01376, 01877,
Communication	01982
New Day Broadband	01376, 01877,
. toti zay zioaasana	01982
New England Cable	01376, 01877,
rion England Cable	01982
New Jersey	01376, 01877,
Broadband	01982
New Knoxville Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
New North Networks	01376, 01877,
	01982
New Paris Quality	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
New Visions	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
New Windsor Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Newcastle Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Newpath	01877, 01982
Communications	
NewWave	01376, 02187
Communications	
NexHorizon	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Nexicom	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Communications	01002

Nextgen	01376, 01877
Communications	
Niagara Community	01376, 01877,
TV Cooperative	01982
Nimpkish Valley	01376, 01877,
Communcations	01982
Nittany Media	01376
Nor-Cal Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Nortex	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
North American	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
North Central	02345
Telephone	
North Crossroads	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
North Dakota	02586
Telephone	
North Star Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
North State	00858
Communications	
North Texas	01376, 01877,
Broadband	01982
North Yellowstone	01376, 01877,
Cable TV	01982
Northern Cable	01376, 01877,
Holdings	01982
Northern Lakes Cable	01376, 01877,
TV	01982
Northland	01376
Communications	
Northside TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Northstar Broadband	01376, 01982
Northwest	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Northwest Community	01877
Northwest Iowa	01877
Telephone	
Northwest Telephone	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
NorthwesTel	01376

Norvado	02586
Norwood Light	01376
Broadband	
Nova Cable	01376, 01877,
Management	01982
Nova Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Novus	01376, 01877
NPG Cable	01376
Nsight	02345, 02586
NTC Cable Services	01376, 01877,
	01982
nTelos	01998
NTL	01060
NTS Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
NU Telecom	01998, 03028
NuLink	01877, 01376,
	01982
Numericable	02436
Nushagak Cooperative	01376, 01877,
	01982

■ Cable Set Top Box (O to S)

01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
03452, 03454
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
01562
01615
01376, 01877,
01982

Optimum	01877
Optimus Clix	02437
Optus	01060
Orange	02407
Orbitel	01376
Communications	
Oregon Cable Group	01376, 01877,
	01982
Orion Cablesystems	01376, 01877,
•	01982
OTEC	02586
Communications	
Our Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Overton County Cable	01376, 01877,
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	01982
Oxford Networks	01376, 01877,
	01982
Pace	01877, 01060,
	02620, 01982,
	01582, 01376,
	01883, 02401,
	03454
Packerland Broadband	01376
Paleajook Cooperative	01376, 01877,
	01982
Palmer Mutual	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Palmetto Rural	00858
Telephone Cooperative	
Panasonic	01982
Pangnirtung	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
Panhandle Telephone	01376
Panora	01481
Telecommunications	
Paragould Light &	01376, 01877,
Water	01982
Parish	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Park Region Mutual	01481, 01998,
Telephone	02345, 03028
Park TV & Electronics	01376, 01877,
	01982

Partner	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Pathway Com-Tel	01376, 01877,
	01982
Patterson Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Paul Bunyan	02586
Communications	
PBT Cable Services	01376, 01877,
	01982
PC One Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
PDQ Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
PEC Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Pegasus	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Peoples CATV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Persona	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Philippi	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Philips	01582, 02294
Phoenix	01376
Phoenix Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Phonoscope	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Pickwick Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Piedmont Cable	01376, 01877,
Services	01982
Pine Bluff Cable	01376
Pine Island Telephone	01481, 01998,
	03028
Pine River Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Pine Tree Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Pineland Telephone	01481, 01615,
Cooperative	01898, 02586

Pinpoint	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Pioneer	01877
Pioneer Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Pioneer	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Pioneer Long Distance	01898, 01615
Pitcairn Community	01376, 01877,
Cable TV	01982
Plantation Cable	01376, 01877,
System	01982
Pleasant Vision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Polar Communications	02586
Polaris Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Ponderosa Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Poplar Bluff Municipal	01481, 01998,
Utilities	03028
Portal Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Portugal Telecom	02401
Post Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Premier	01376
Communications	
Premiere	02620
Price County	01481, 01998,
Telephone	03028
Prime Cable	01376, 01877,
Corporation	01982
Prime Time Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Princetown Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Private Cable Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982
Private Network Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982

Project Services 01376, 01877, 01982 PSC 01481, 01998, 03028 PTCI 01376 PVT Networks 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality One 01481, 01998, 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Rach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982		
PSC 01481, 01998, 03028 PTCI 01376 PVT Networks 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality One 01481, 01998, 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ranapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Rach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	Project Services	
PTCI 01376 PVT Networks 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality One 01481, 01998, 01376, 01877, 01982 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Racho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Racho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Rach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	PSC	
PVT Networks 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality One 01481, 01998, 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta Association 21376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Recommunications 01376, 01877, 01982 Recommunications 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982		
Quality Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality One 01481, 01998, 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbor Communications 01982 Rainbor Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbor Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbor Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ranapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376, 01877, 01982 Recommunications 01376, 01877, 01982 Recommunications 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	PTCI	01376
Quality Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Quality One 01481, 01998, 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainibow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red S Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	PVT Networks	01376, 01877,
Quality One 01481, 01998, Technologies 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ranapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982		01982
Quality One 01481, 01998, Technologies 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ranapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	Quality Cable TV	01376, 01877,
Quality One 01481, 01998, 03028 Technologies 03028 Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainibow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 Rech Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	•	
Quinter Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable (Communications) 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable (Communications) 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable (Communications) 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta (Association) 01376 Randolph Telephone (Communications) 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications (Communications) 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN (Communications) 01376, 01877, 01982 Reach Broadband (Communications) 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone (Communications) 01376, 01877, 01982 Read River Cable (Communications) 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Red Cable TV (01376, 01877, 01982) Reds Cable TV (01376, 01877, 01982)	Quality One	01481, 01998,
Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Rainbow 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, TV 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, Nasociation 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, Rech Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877,	Technologies	03028
Qwerty.TV 01898 R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable Daily Communications 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable Daily Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect Daily Communications Daily Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta Daily Communications Daily Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications Daily Communications Daily Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN Daily Telephone Daily Communications Daily Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone Daily Communications Daily Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable Daily Communications Daily Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	Quinter Cable	01376, 01877,
R & R Cable 01376 Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable Dainer Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta Association 01376, 01877, 01982 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01987, 01982		01982
Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable alimitor 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	Qwerty.TV	01898
Raftview 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable alimitor 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	R & R Cable	01376
Rainbow Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable Dainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable Dainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable Dainier Connect	Raftview	01376, 01877,
Rainbow 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, TV 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 01376, 01877, 01982 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Scable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	Communications	01982
Rainbow 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable nainer Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable nampo Cabl	Rainbow Cable	01376, 01877,
Communications 01982 Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982		01982
Rainbow Lake Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 01376 Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01987, 01982	Rainbow	01376, 01877,
TV 01982 Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	Communications	01982
Rainier Connect 01376, 01877, 01982 Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01987, 01982	Rainbow Lake Cable	01376, 01877,
01982		
Ramapo Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 02586 Randolph Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red Red Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01987, 01987, 01982	Rainier Connect	01376, 01877,
01982 Rancho Murieta		
Rancho Murieta 01376 Association 02586 Randolph Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Red S Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01987, 01987, 01987	Ramapo Cable	01376, 01877,
Association Randolph Telephone Rapid Communications RC Communications RC Communications RC Communications RC Communications RC Communications RC Communications Reach Broadband Reach Broadband Readlyn Telephone Rebeltec Rebeltec Rebeltec Rebeltec Red River Cable Red S Cable TV Rapid Cuts Reserved Res		01982
Randolph Telephone 02586 Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982	Rancho Murieta	01376
Rapid Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982		
01982	Randolph Telephone	02586
RC Communications 01376, 01877, 01982 RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01877, 01987	Rapid Communications	01376, 01877,
01982		
RCN 01376 Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01877, 01987	RC Communications	01376, 01877,
Reach Broadband 01376, 01877, 01982 Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01877, 01877,		01982
01982	RCN	01376
Readlyn Telephone 02586 Rebeltec 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877,	Reach Broadband	
Rebeltec 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877,		01982
Communications 01982 Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 0187777, 018777, 018		
Red River Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877,		
01982 Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877,		
Reds Cable TV 01376, 01877,	Red River Cable	
01982	Reds Cable TV	
		01982

Regional Cable TV	01376, 01877, 01982
Reinbeck	01376, 01877,
Telecommunications	01982
Reservation Telephone	01376, 01998,
	02345
Reserve Long	01376, 01877,
Distance	01982
Resnet	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Resort Cable	01376
Reveille Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Reynolds Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
RGA Cablle	01376, 01877,
	01982
Ridgewood	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
Ringgold Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Rio Virgin Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Riondel Community	01376, 01877,
Cable Society	01982
Ripley Video Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Ritter Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
River Road Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
River Valley Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
River Valley	01481, 01998,
Telecommunications	03028
Riverside Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Riviera Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Robins Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Rock Port Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982

01376, 01877,
01982
01877, 01376
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
01376, 01877,
01982
02586
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01877, 01982
01376, 01877,
01982
02407, 02436,
03288
02407, 02436,
03007
01376, 01877,
01982
02407, 02015,
01877, 03477,
01060, 01987,
02589, 03265
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982

San Simeon	01376, 01877,
Community Cable	01982
Santel Comm	01376, 01877,
Cooperative	01982
Sasktel	01998
Satellite Cable	01376, 01877,
Services	01982
Satview Broadband	01376, 01877, 01982
Saugeen Telecable	01376, 01877, 01982
Savage	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Sayward Valley	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Schindler Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
SCI Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Scientific Atlanta	01877, 01982,
	00858, 01987,
	02401, 02436,
	02345, 03028
Scio Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Scott Telecom And	01376, 01877,
Electronics	01982
Scottsboro Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Sea Island	01877
Seaside Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Seaview	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
SecureVision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Semo Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
Senior TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Service Electric	01376, 01877,
	01982
Service One Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982

Shannon Vision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Shaw	01376, 01877,
	02187
Shawano Municipal	01376, 01877,
Utilities	01982
Shellsburg Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Shen-Heights TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Shenandoah Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Shenandoah	01376, 01877,
Telecommunications	01982
Shentel	01376, 01877,
Sherici	01982
Sherburne Cable	01376, 01877,
Sherburne Cable	
0 11 ::	01982
Sherman Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Shrewsbury Electric & Cable	01376, 01877
Silver Star	01481, 01998,
Communications	03028
Simpson Country	01376, 01877,
Cable TV	01982
SingTel	01998
Siskiyou Cablevision	01376, 01877,
Siskiyou Cablevision	
Cintan Labor Collis	01982
Sister Lakes Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Sjoberg's Cable TV	01376
Skisat	01376, 01877,
	01982
SKT	01376, 01877,
	01982
SKY	02620
Sky Angel	01376, 01877,
· ·	01982
Sky Cablevision	01376, 01877,
•	01982
SKY Deutschland	02620
Skyline Cable	02586
Cityline Oabic	02000

SkyPix 01481, 01998, 03028 Sleepy Eye Telephone 02345 Small Town Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Smile Content 02437 Smithville 02586 Sogetel 01998 Somerfield Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 South Benton 01376, 01877, 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Castal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982		
Sleepy Eye Telephone 02345 Small Town Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Smile Content 02437 Smithville 02586 Sogetel 01998 Somerfield Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Source Cable 01376 South Benton 01376, 01877, 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Plains Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982 <td>SkyPix</td> <td></td>	SkyPix	
Small Town Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Smile Content 02437 Smithville 02586 Sogetel 01998 Somerfield Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Source Cable 01376 South Benton 01376, 01877, 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982	Sleepy Eve Telephone	
Smile Content 02437		
Smithville 02586 Sogetel 01998 Somerfield Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Source Cable 01376 South Benton 01376, 01877, 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982		
Sogetel 01998 Somerfield Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Source Cable 01376 South Benton 01376, 01877, 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Plains Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982	Smile Content	
Somerfield Cable TV	Smithville	02586
O1982		01998
Source Cable 01376 South Benton 01376, 01877, Cablevision 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, County Cable 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01376 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982	Somerfield Cable TV	01376, 01877,
South Benton 01376, 01877, Cablevision 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, County Cable 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01376 Southern Hains Cable 01376, 01877, Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982		01982
Cablevision 01982 South Central 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, South Slope 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, County Cable 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01376 Southern Hains Cable 01376, 01877, Cable 01376, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,	Source Cable	01376
South Central 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, South Slope 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, County Cable 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01376 Southern Hains Cable 01376, 01877, O1982 O1376, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southside TV 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,	South Benton	01376, 01877,
Communications 01982 South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982	Cablevision	01982
South Holt Cablevision 01376, 01877, 01982 South Slope 01376, 01877, 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982	South Central	01376, 01877,
South Slope		
South Slope 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, County Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01376 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southside TV 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,	South Holt Cablevision	
South Slope 01376, 01877, Communications 01982 Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 01376, 01877, Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, County Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, Southern Vermont 01376, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,		01982
Southeast Cable TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982		01376, 01877,
O1982		01982
Southern Cayuga 01376, 01877, County Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, Southern Plains Cable 01376, 01877, Southern Vermont 01376, 01982 Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southside TV 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,	Southeast Cable TV	
County Cable 01982 Southern Coastal 01376, 01877, Cable 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, Southern Plains Cable 01376, 01877, Southern Vermont 01376, 01982 Cable 01376, 01877, Southey Cable 01376, 01877, Southside TV 01376, 01877, Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,		01982
Southern Coastal Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Kansas Telephone 01376 Southern Plains Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont Cable 01376, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01376, 01877,		
Cable 01982 Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont Cable 01376, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982		01982
Southern Kansas 01376 Telephone 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont Cable 01376, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982		
Telephone		
Southern Plains Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southern Vermont Cable 01376, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01982		01376
O1982		
Southern Vermont Cable 01376, 01982 Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01987	Southern Plains Cable	
Cable Southey Cable 01376, 01877, 01982 Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01987	0 - 11 1/ 1	
Southside TV 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01977, 01977, 01977	Cable	-
Southside TV 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, 01982 Southwestern Bell Video Services 01376, 01877, 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01977,	Southey Cable	01376, 01877,
Southwest MN 01982 Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01987, 01976, 01877,		01982
Southwest MN 01376, 01877, Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,	Southside TV	
Broadband 01982 Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01976, 01877,		
Southwestern Bell 01376, 01877, Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,		
Video Services 01982 Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877, 01877, 01982		
Spanish Fork 01376, 01877, 01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777, 018777,		
01982 Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,		
Spencer Municipal 01376, 01877,	Spanish Fork	
Utilities 01982		1
	Utilities	01982

Spillway Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Spirit Broadband	01376, 01877,
Spirit Broadbarid	01982
Spring Creek Cable	01376, 01877,
Spring Creek Cable	01982
Springcom	01376, 01877,
Springcom	01976, 01877,
Springfield Cablevision	01376, 01877,
Ophingheid Cablevision	01982
Springville Cable	01376, 01877,
Springville Cable	
	01982
St. George Island	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
St. John Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Stanley Cablevision	01376, 01877,
Clarify Cablevieler	01982
Stanton Telecom	01376, 01877,
Stanton relecom	
	01982
Star Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Starkville Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Starlight	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Starview Cable of	01376, 01877,
Delaware	01982
Starvision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Starwest	01376, 01877,
	01982
Stellar	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Stellar Private Cable	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Stofa	02015
Stowe Cablevision	01376, 01877,
Glowe Cablevision	01970, 01877,
Strategic Technologies	01376, 01877,
Stratogio roomiologios	01982
Stubbs	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Suddenlink	01877, 01376
Sudderillik	010//,013/0

Summit Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Summit	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Sumner Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Sun Country Cable	01376
Sunrise	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Supercanal	01376
Superior Cable & Data	01376, 01877,
	01982
Supervision Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
SureWest	01481, 01998,
	02586
Surry Telephone	02586
SWAT Cooperative	01481, 01998,
	03028
Sweetwater Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Swisher Telephone	02345

■ Cable Set Top Box (T to Z)

- cable cor lop box	(. 10 =)
T-Home	02132
TA Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
Taloga Cable	01376, 01877,
•	01982
TAT Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
Tbaytel	03028
TCSI Huntsville	01376, 01877,
	01982
TCT	01376, 01877,
	01982
TDS	01376, 01877,
	01982
TDS Telecom	03028
Technicolor	01982
Tekstar Cablevision	01376, 01877,
	01982

Tel-Star Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Tele-Media	01376, 01877, 01982
Tele-Services	01376, 01877, 01982
Tele2	00660
Telecentro	01376
Telecom Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Teledistribution Amos	01376
Telefonica	03288, 03028
Telenet	01920, 03477
Telepak Networks	01376, 01877, 01982
TelePartners	01376, 01877, 01982
Telerent Leasing	01376, 01877,
Corporation	01982
Telestar Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982
Telewest	01987
Telmex	01376
Telsat Systems	01376, 01877, 01982
Telus	03028
Templeton Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
TeNeT	01898
Tesco Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Texas Mid-Gulf	01376
Cablevision	
Thames Valley	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
The Community	01376
Agency	
The Town of Mountain	01376, 01877,
Village Cable	01982
Thomson	01582, 01982,
	03007, 02407
Three River Digital	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982

Throckmorton	01376, 01877,
Cablevision	01982
TiftNet	01376, 01877,
	01982
Time Warner	01877, 01376,
	02187
Tip-Top	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
TiVo	03265
Tobacco Valley	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Tongue River Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Total Cable Service	01376
Touchet Valley	01376, 01877,
Television	01982
TP	02407
Trans-Video	01376, 01877,
	01982
Trappers Loop	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Trenton Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Tri-County Cable TV	01376
TrioTel	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Troy Cablevision	01376
Trust Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
TruVista	01376, 01877,
	01982
Tudjaat Cooperative	01376, 01877,
	01982
Tulalip Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Tullahoma Utilities	02586
Tulugak Cooperative	01376, 01877,
	01982
Turquoise Turtle TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
TV Cable	01376
TV Cable Company of	01376
Andalusia	

TV Cable of Winamac	01376, 01877, 01982
TV Northeast	01481, 01998, 03028
TV Service	01376, 01877, 01982
TVB	01615
TVC	01376, 01877, 01982
TVision	01376, 01877, 01982
TVMAX	01376, 01877, 01982
TVS Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Twin Valley	02586
Communications	
Two Creeks Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
Ucluelet Video	01376, 01877, 01982
Uintah Basin Electronic Telecom	01376, 01877, 01982
UMBC	01376, 01877, 01982
Union Telephone	01376, 01877, 01982
Unitah-Strata Networks	01376
United Communications Association	01376
United States Gypsum	01376, 01877, 01982
United Telephone	01376, 02586
Unitymedia	03477
Universal Cablevision	01376, 01877, 01982
Universal Satellite Cable	01376, 01877, 01982
UPC	01582, 03477, 00660, 01060
UPC Cablecom	01582, 03477

01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
01376, 01877,
01982
02586
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
01376
01481, 01998,
03028
01376, 01898
01376, 01877,
01982
02378
02586
01376
01877
01376, 01877,
01982
01376, 01877,
01982
02437
02437
01376, 01877,

Virgin Media	01987, 01060, 03265
Vision	01376
Communications	01370
	04070 04077
VisionComm	01376, 01877,
	01982
Vital Communications	01376, 01877,
-	01982
Vivo	03288
Vodafone	02401
Vogtmann Engineering	01376, 01877,
	01982
Volcano Vision	01376
W.D.B.	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Wabash Independent	01376, 01877,
Networks	01982
Wadsworth Cable TV	01376
Waitsfield Cable	01376
Walnut	01376, 01982
Communications	01070, 01302
Walnut Grove Cable	01376, 01877,
TV	01982
Ward Communications	01376, 01877,
ward Communications	
Manufals Valley	01982
Warwick Valley	
Telephone	01982
Washington County	01376, 01877,
Rural Telephone	01982
Cooperative	
Watch TV	01481, 01998,
	03028
Waterville Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
Watson Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Wave Broadband	01376
Wavevision	01376, 01877,
	01982
WCTA	01376, 01877,
	01982
WEHCO Video	01376
Weiss Lake Cable	01376, 01877
TTOISS Earle Gabie	0.070, 0.077

West Alabama TV	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
West Carolina Telephone	03028
West Central	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
West Lake Cablevision	01376, 01877,
West Lake Gablevision	01982
West River Cable	01376, 01877,
Television	01982
WesTel Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982
Western Broadband	01376, 01877,
	01982
Western Cable Service	01376, 01877,
	01982
Western Iowa	01877
Telephone	
Western Telephone	01376, 01877,
Company	01982
Western Wisconsin	01376, 02586
Communications	
Westman	01376, 02187
Communications	
Westphalia Broadband	02586
Wetherell Satellite	01376, 01877,
Cable TV	01982
WFL Cable Television	01376, 01877,
	01982
White County Video	01376
WideOpenWest	01376, 01877,
	02187
Wikstrom Systems	01376, 01877,
	01982
Wilco Electronic	01376, 01877,
Systems	01982
Wilkes	01481, 01998,
Telecommunications	03028
Willamette Broadband	01376
Windbreak Cable TV	01376, 01877,
Windiammer Cable	01982
Windjammer Cable Windom	01376, 01877 01877
Communications	010//
Communications	

Windstream	01376, 01982
Winslow	01376, 01877,
Communications	01982
Wire Tele-View	01376, 01877,
	01982
Wireless One	01376, 01877,
	01982
Wittenberg Telephone	01376, 01877,
	01982
Wood County	01376, 01877,
Telephone	01982
Woodsfield Municipal	01376, 01877,
Cable	01982
Worth Cable TV	01376, 01877,
	01982
WT Services	01376, 01877,
	01982
WTC Communications	01376, 01877,
	01982
WTCI Cable	01376, 01877,
	01982
Wyandotte Municipal	01376, 01982
Yadkin Valley Telecom	02345
Ycom Networks	01376, 01877,
	01982
Yelcot Video Group	01376, 01877,
	01982
Yelo	01376
Ygnition	01376, 01877,
	01982
Zampelli Electronics	01376, 01877,
	01982
Ziggo	02589, 02015,
	00660, 02401
Zito Media	01376, 01982
Zoom Media	01376, 01877,
	01982

■ Satellite Set top Box

@sat	01300
Acoustic Solutions	01284
ADB	00887
AEG	02738, 02813

Agora	01284
Airis	02813
Airtel	02248
Akira	02738
Alba	01284, 02034
Altech UEC	02059
Amstrad	00847, 01662,
	01175, 01693,
	02467
AMTC	02738, 02813
Arledge Electronics	00775
Arnion	01300
ASDA	01284
AssCom	00853
Astro	01100, 02026
Aurora	00879
Austar	00879
Auvisio	02738, 02813
Avanit	01631
Axil	02738
Ballard Rural	00775
Telephone Cooperative	
Bell	00775
Bell Satellite TV	00775
Biostek	02738
Black Diamond	01284
Boca	02026, 02813
Boshmann	01631
Boxer	02443, 01692
BskyB	01175, 00847,
	01662
Bulltech	02738
Bush	02376, 01284,
	02034, 02813
Cablecom	01195, 01197
Caiway	02443, 00253
Canal Digitaal	00853, 02957
Canal Digital	00853
Canal+	00853, 02657,
	01195, 01197
CanalSat	00853, 02657
Century	00856

Chess 02026 Cignal 02835 City of Cawker City 00775 Cable 01176 CityCom 01176 Claro 03787, 03790 Clatronic 02738 Com Hem 01176, 01915 Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409 Child 01404	CGV	02034
City of Cawker City 00775 Cable 01176 CityCom 01176 Claro 03787, 03790 Clatronic 02738 Com Hem 01176, 01915 Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Chess	02026
Cable CityCom 01176 Claro 03787, 03790 Clatronic 02738 Com Hem 01176, 01915 Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Cignal	02835
CityCom 01176 Claro 03787, 03790 Clatronic 02738 Com Hem 01176, 01915 Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	City of Cawker City	00775
Claro 03787, 03790 Clatronic 02738 Com Hem 01176, 01915 Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Cable	
Clatronic 02738 Com Hem 01176, 01915 Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409 01409	CityCom	01176
Com Hem 01176, 01915 Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409 01409	Claro	03787, 03790
Comag 02026, 02813 Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Clatronic	02738
Coship 03787, 03790 Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Com Hem	01176, 01915
Country Vision Cable 00775, 00869 Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Comag	
Croner 02813 Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Coship	03787, 03790
Crown 01284 Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Country Vision Cable	00775, 00869
Cyfra+ 00853, 01409 Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Croner	02813
Cyfrowy Polsat 00253, 0853, 01409	Crown	01284
01409	Cyfra+	00853, 01409
	Cyfrowy Polsat	00253, 0853,
0.111		01409
D-box 01114	D-box	01114
DASAN 03321	DASAN	03321
Delta 02443	Delta	02443
Denver 02738	Denver	02738
Deutsche Telekabel 01195, 01197	Deutsche Telekabel	01195, 01197
Dgtec 01631	Dgtec	01631
Dicra 02738	Dicra	02738
Digi 02026	Digi	02026
Digiality 02813	Digiality	02813
Digihome 01284, 02034	Digihome	01284, 02034
DigiLogic 01284, 02034	DigiLogic	
DigiQuest 01300, 02738,	DigiQuest	01300, 02738,
01631	_	01631
DigitAlb 01195, 01197	DigitAlb	01195, 01197
DigitalBox 01631, 01100	DigitalBox	01631, 01100
Digiwave 01631	Digiwave	01631
DirecTV 01377, 00099	DirecTV	01377, 00099
Dish Network 00775	Dish Network	00775
Dishpro 00775	Dishpro	00775
DishTV 01300	DishTV	01300
DMT 03321	DMT	03321
DMTech 02738	DMTech	02738
DRE 01176	DRE	01176
Dream Multimedia 01237, 01652,	Dream Multimedia	01237, 01652,
01923		01923

DSE	02813
DSTV	00879
DTK Deutsche	01195, 01197
Telekabel	
Dual	02034
Durabrand	01284, 02034
Dyon	02738, 02813
Echostar	00775, 00853,
	01409
Edision	01631
Elta	02738
Energy Sistem	01631, 02813
Etisalat	02443
Evesham Technology	02034
Finlux	02034
FinnSat	01195, 01197
Fortec Star	01631
Foxtel	01356, 00879,
	01176
Freesat	01692, 02376
Freesat+	02443
Frontier	00775
Communications	
Fuji Onkyo	01631
Galaxis	00853, 00879
General Instrument	00869
General Satellite	01176
Globo	02026, 02957
GoGen	02738
GOI	00775
Gold Box	00853
Gold Vision	01631
Goodmans	01284, 02376,
	02034
Gradiente	00887, 00856,
	00099
Grocos	01409
Grundig	00847, 02376,
	02034, 01284,
	00853, 00879
Hanseatic	01100
HD+	02443

03321
02026
02034, 01284
01300
00775
03787
01377
01176, 02443,
01808, 01915,
02408, 01377,
03321, 01989,
02616
01652
01176
01631
01195, 01197
01195, 01197
01989, 00856,
00887
01652, 01237
00099
02813
00887
00775, 01284
01195, 01197
01195, 01197,
01915
00253, 02443
01300
00853
01631
03321
01631
03321
01284
01284
01284, 02034
02026, 02813
02034
00853

Majestic	02738
Manhattan	01300
Maplin	02034
Marusys	03543
Mascom	02738
Matsui	01284
Maximum	02813
Mediabox	00853
MediaSat	00853
Mediascape	02835
Medion	02026
Mega TV	03321
MegaSat	02034, 02813,
	01631, 02738
Metronic	02738, 01631
Micro	02813
Micro electronic	02813
Milestone	00775
Communications	
Mitsai	02738
Morgan's	02026
Motorola	00869, 00856,
	03469
Movistar	01409
Multichoice	00879, 02059,
	02060
Murphy	02034
Mysat	02738
NET	01409
Netsat	00099, 00887
Next Level	00869
Nokia	00853
NPG	01631
NTV Plus	01692, 02443
Olleh TV	03321
Olleh-Skylife	03321
Onn	02034, 01284
Opticum	02957
Optus	00879, 01356
Orbitech	01100, 01195,
	01197

Orton	02957
Pace	00847, 01356,
	00887, 01175,
	01693, 00853,
	01662, 02467,
	02657, 03469,
	01377, 02059,
	02060, 02211,
	03787, 03790,
	02620
Pacific	01284
Palcom	01409
Palsonic	02813
Panasat	00879
Panasonic	00847
Philips	00099, 00853,
•	01114, 02619,
	00856, 00887,
	02211, 03469
Pioneer	00853
PLDT	02835
Premiere	01114, 01195,
	01197
Primacom	01176, 01195,
	01197
Pro Basic	00853
Proline	01284
Qook TV	03321
Qook-SkyLife	03321
Qwest	01377
RadioShack	00869
Raduga TV	02957
RiksTV	01692
Roadstar	00853
SAB	01300, 01631
	01692, 01114
Sagem	01692, 01114
Sagemcom	
Samsung	03063, 00253,
	01377, 01989,
	02467, 00853,
	03321, 01662,
	01693, 03834

O2957 Schwaiger CS 01631 Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01693, 00099, 01693, 00099		
Satellite Operations 00775 Satplus 01100 SatyCon 01631 Schaub Lorenz 02034 Schwaiger 01631, 02813, 02957 Schwaiger CS 01631 Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738, 02813 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 Skylife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Sat Control	01300
Satplus 01100 SatyCon 01631 Schaub Lorenz 02034 Schwaiger 01631, 02813, 02957 Schwaiger CS 01631 Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 02619, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skyplius 02026, 01175	SAT+	01409
SatyCon 01631 Schaub Lorenz 02034 Schwaiger 01631, 02813, 02957 Schwaiger CS 01631 Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 02619 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Satellite Operations	00775
Schaub Lorenz 02034 Schwaiger 01631, 02813, 02957 Schwaiger CS 01631 Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Satplus	01100
Schwaiger 01631, 02813, 02957 Schwaiger CS 01631 Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 02619 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skyplus 02026, 01175	SatyCon	01631
02957	Schaub Lorenz	02034
Schwaiger CS 01631 Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 02619, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Schwaiger	01631, 02813,
Scott 02738 SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738, 02813 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		02957
SEG 01284, 02034 Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738, 02813 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Schwaiger CS	01631
Shark 01631 Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Scott	02738
Sharp 02034 Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01195, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	SEG	01284, 02034
Shaw Direct 00869 Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01662, 00887, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 02619, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619, 03469 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00857, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Shark	01631
Sherwood 01409 Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00857, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Sharp	02034
Shinelco 02738 Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00857, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Shaw Direct	00869
Sigmatek 02738, 02813 SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00857, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		01409
SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Shinelco	02738
SilverCrest 02026 SKY 00856, 00847, 01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Sigmatek	02738, 02813
01662, 00887, 01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skyllink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		02026
01175, 02619, 01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	SKY	00856, 00847,
01693, 00099, 01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		01662, 00887,
01114, 01377, 01915, 02467, 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		01175, 02619,
01915, 02467 03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		01693, 00099,
03469 Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		01114, 01377,
Sky Brasil 00856, 00887, 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
SKY Deutschland 01377, 02619 SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
SKY Deutschland 02443, 01114, 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	Sky Brasil	
SKY Italia 01915, 02620 SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
SKY Italia 01693, 02467, 00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	SKY Deutschland	
00853, 01356 SKY Mexico 00856, 02619 00887, 01377 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
SKY Mexico 00856, 02619, 00887, 01377, 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	SKY Italia	
00887, 01377 03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	0.07.1	
03469 SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	SKY Mexico	
SKY New Zealand 02211 SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
SKY PerfecTV! 02616 SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175	0.0711 = 1 1	
SkyCable 01631 SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
SkyLife 03321 Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
Skylink 02443, 02957 Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
Skymaster 01409 Skyplus 02026, 01175		
Skyplus 02026, 01175	-	
SkySat 01100		
,	SkySat	01100

	01001 00005
Skyworth	01631, 02835
SL	02026
SM Electronic	01409
Smart	01631
Sony	00847, 00853
Star	00887
Star Choice	00869
Stream System	01300
Strong	01409, 00879,
	02813, 01300,
	00853, 01284
Sunny	01300
Sunstech	02738
Supernova	00887
T-Mobile	02443
TATA Sky	03575
TDS Telecom	00775
Teac	02813
Technicolor	03469
Technika	01284, 02034
TechniSat	01195, 01197,
	01100, 02813
Techwood	01284, 02034
tekComm	02738
TELE System	01409, 02738,
	02813
Tele2	01195, 01197
Telefonica	01692, 01409
Telestar	01100, 01197,
	01195
Televes	01300
Teleview	00775
Communications	
Televisa	00887
Telsey	02738
Telstra	01356
Telus	00775
Tevion	01409, 02026,
	02813
Thomson	00847, 01175,
	00853, 01662,
	02619, 03469

TNT SAT	01692, 01195, 01197
Toshiba	01284
TrekStor	02738
Triangle	00775
Communication	
System	
Triax	00853, 01631
Tricolor TV	01176
True Visions	02408
TV Vlaanderen	00853
TVA Digital	01692, 01409
TVB	01989
UEC	00879, 01356
United Satellite	00775
America	
United States Wireless	00775
Unitymedia	01915
Unixbox	01652
USA Wireless Satellite	00775
TV	
Vectra	01195, 01197
Vestel	01284, 02034
Via Embratel	03787
Viasat	01197, 0253,
	01195
VisionNet	01631
Viva	00856
Vivo	01409
Voom	00869
VTC	03834
Vu+	03543
Walker	02034, 01284
Wharfedale	02034
Windstream	00775
Wisi	02957
World Satellite Cable	00775
Systems	
Woxter	02813, 02738
Xoro	02813
Xtreme	01300

Yes	00887, 01631
Zehnder	02034, 03469
Zenith	00856, 00253
Ziggo	02443
Zircon	02957

■ Video - Accessory

■ Video - Accessory	
A.C.Ryan	02709, 03350
ABS	01272
Acer	01272
Alienware	01272
Apple	02615
Boxee	03693
Claritas	01272
CyberPower	01272
D-Link	03693
Daily Media	01272
Dell	01272
Digitech	02260
Elonex	01272
Eminent	02260
Emtec	02709
Fantec	02709
Fujitsu Siemens	01272
Gateway	01272
Hewlett Packard	01272
hFX	01272
Howard Computers	01272
Hush	01272
iBUYPOWER	01272
iconBIT	02709, 03350
ISTAR	02260
Linksys	01272
Mede8er	02709
Media Center PC	01272
Microsoft	01272, 01805
Mind	01272
NiveusMedia	01272
Northgate	01272
Packard Bell	01272
Philips	01272

PopBox	02260
Popcorn Hour	02260
Ricavision	01272
Roku	03061
Sony	02713, 01272
Stack 9	01272
Systemax	01272
Tagar Systems	01272
Toshiba	01272
Touch	01272
Trust	01272
VIA Technologies	01272
Viewsonic	01272
Voodoo	01272
Western Digital	02558
Woxter	02709
Xbox	01805, 01272
ZT Group	01272

■ CD

Advantage	70032
AH!	70157
Aiwa	70157
Arcam	70157
Atoll Electronique	70157
Audio Research	70157
Audiolab	70157
Audiomeca	70157
Audioton	70157
AVI	70157
Balanced Audio	70157
Technology	
Cairn	70157
California Audio Labs	70029, 70303
Cambridge	70157
Cambridge Audio	70157
Carver	70157
CCE	70157
Cyrus	70157
Denon	70766
DKK	70000
·	·

DMX Electronics	70157
Dynaco	70157
Genexxa	70032, 70000
Goldmund	70157
Grundig	70157
Harman/Kardon	70157
Hitachi	70032
Integra	71817
JVC	70072
Kenwood	70157, 70036
Krell	70157
Linn	70157
Loewe	70157
Magnavox	70157
Marantz	70157, 70029
Matsui	70157
MCS	70029
Memorex	70032
Meridian	70157
Micromega	70157
Miro	70000
Mission	70157
Myryad	70157
NAD	70721, 70000
Naim	70157
NSM	70157
Onkyo	71817
Optimus	70032, 70000
Panasonic	70303, 70029
Philips	70157
Pioneer	70032
Polk Audio	70157
Primare	70157
Proton	70157
QED	70157
Quad	70157
Quasar	70029
Radiola	70157
RCA	70032
Restek	70157
Revox	70157
-	•

Rotel	70157
SAE	70157
Sansui	70157
SAST	70157
Siemens	70157
Silsonic	70036
Simaudio	70157
Sonic Frontiers	70157
Sony	70000, 70490
Sylvania	70157
TAG McLaren	70157
Tandy	70032
Tascam	73095, 73511,
	73533
Teac	73531, 73532,
	73551
Technics	70303, 70029
Thorens	70157
Thule Audio	70157
Universum	70157
Victor	70072
Wards	70032, 70000,
	70157
Yamaha	70036, 70032,
	70490
Zonda	70157

■ Cassette Deck

Aiwa	40029
Arcam	40076
Audiolab	40029, 40229
Carver	40029
Denon	40076
Grundig	40029
Harman/Kardon	40029
Inkel	40070
JVC	40244
Kenwood	40070
Magnavox	40029
Marantz	40029
Myryad	40029

Onkyo	42157
Optimus	40027
Panasonic	40229
Philips	40029, 40229
Pioneer	40027
Polk Audio	40029
Radiola	40029
RCA	40027
Revox	40029
Sansui	40029
Sony	40243, 40170
Tascam	73095
Technics	40229
Thorens	40029
Victor	40244
Wards	40027, 40029
Yamaha	40097

■ Audio - Accessory

Apple	81115
Jamo	82228
Onkyo	81993, 82351,
-	82990
Polk Audio	82228

■ Receiver

Integra	52503
Onkyo	52503

■ Cable PVR Combination

Access	01376, 01877
Communications	
Adams Cable TV	01376
ADB	01920
Armstrong	01376, 01877
Arris	02187
Atlantic Broadband	01877
ATMC	01376
Bend Broadband	02187

Blue Ridge	01877
Communications	
Bright House	01877, 01376
Buckeye Cable System	01376, 01877,
	02187
Cable Axion Digitel	01376
Cable One	01376, 01877
Cablecom	01582
Cablevision	01877, 01376
Cablevision du Nord	01376
CCAP	01877
Charter	01376, 01877,
	02187
Cincinnati Bell	01877, 01376
Cisco	01877, 02589,
	01982, 01582,
	01883, 02401,
	03265
Citycable	03477
Cogeco	01376, 01877,
	01982
Comcast	01376, 01877,
	01982, 02187
Cox	01877, 01376
Darty Box	02436
Digeo	02187
Freebox	01976
Grande	01877, 01376
Communications	
Humax	02620, 02165
ImOn Communications	01877
Insight	01376, 01877
Inter Mountain Cable	01877
Kabel Deutschland	02165
Knology	01877
Mediacom	01376, 01877
MetroCast Cablevision	01877
Midcontinent	01376, 01877
Communications	
Motorola	01376
Moxi	02187
NET	01883

NorthwesTel	01376
Novus	01376, 01877
Numericable	02436
Pace	01877, 02620,
	01582, 01883
Panasonic	01982
Philips	01582
Pioneer	01877
RCN	01376
Rogers	01877, 01376
Sagem	02436
Samsung	03477, 01877,
	01987, 02589,
	03265
Scientific Atlanta	01877, 01982,
	01987, 02436,
	02401
Service Electric	01376, 01877
Shaw	01376, 01877,
	02187
SKY	02620
SKY Deutschland	02620
Source Cable	01376
Suddenlink	01877, 01376
Telenet	01920, 03477
Telewest	01987
Thomson	01582
Time Warner	01877, 01376,
	02187
TiVo	03265
Unitymedia	03477
UPC	01582, 03477
UPC Cablecom	01582, 03477
Videotron	01877
Virgin Media	01987, 03265
Wave Broadband	01376
Western Iowa	01877
Telephone	
Westman	01376, 02187
Communications	
WideOpenWest	01877, 01376,
	02187

Ziggo	02589
■ IPTV	
ADB	02586, 01481,
	01998, 03028
Alcom	02437
Altibox	02437
Amino	01615, 01481,
	01898, 01998,
	03028
Arkwest	01481, 01998
Arvig Communication	01998, 02345
Systems	
AT&T	00858
ATMC	01998, 03028
Ballard Rural	02586
Telephone Cooperative	
Bayland	02586
Communications	
Bell	01998
Bell Aliant	01998
Bell Fibe TV	01998
Bledsoe Telephone	01481, 01998
Cooperative	
Bloomingdale	01481, 01998,
Communications	03028
Blue Valley	01898
Telecommunications	
Bouygues Telecom	03007
Brandenburg Telecom	01481, 01998
BT	02294
BTC Broadband	02586
Burlington Telecom	01481, 01615
Cabovis	02436
CalTel Connections	02586
Canby Telcom	01481
Cannon Valley	01481, 01998
Cablevision	
CenturyLink	01998
Cisco	00858, 03028,
	02345, 02378
ClubInternet	02132

CoopTel	00858, 01615,
Cooptei	01898
CRST Telephone	01481, 01998
Authority	01401, 01990
Dakota Central	02345
Telecommunications	02043
Dalton Cable	01877, 01982
Television	01077, 01002
Delta Cable	01376
Diverse	01898
Communications	01000
Du	02401
Eagle Broadband	01481, 01998
Eagle Valley Telephone	01481, 01998
EasyTEL	01481, 01998,
LasyiLL	03028
Echostar	03452
Etex	02586
Farmer's Telephone	01998, 03028
Cooperative	01330, 00020
Golden Belt Telephone	02586
Gorham	01481
Communications	01101
Griswold Cooperative	01481, 01998
Telephone	
GTI	01481, 01998,
	03028
Harrisonville	02586
Telephone	
Hathw@y	02043
Horizon Cable TV	02586
Hotwire	02586
HTC Communications	01481, 01998
Innovative Systems	01898
Inotel	02437
Integra Telecom	02345
Interstate Cablevision	01481, 01998
JP PTT	01615
Kiss	02132
KM Telecom	01481
KoolConnect	01481
KPN	02952, 02437

Lakeland Cablevision 01481, 01998 Lemonweir Valley 01481, 01998 Telephone 02586 Liberty 02586 Communications 01481, 01998 Lonsdale Video 01481, 01998 Ventures 01998, 03028 Manawa Telecom 02586 Manti Telecom 01481, 01998 Matanuska Telephone Association Meo 02401 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Telephone Liberty Communications Lonsdale Video Ventures Lumos Networks Manawa Telecom Matanuska Telephone Association Meo MHTC Microwave Satellite Technologies Millennium Telecom Minburn Communications Motorola Movistar Movistar NDTC U02586 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 01481, 01998
Liberty Communications Lonsdale Video Ventures Lumos Networks Manawa Telecom Matanuska Telephone Association Meo Microwave Satellite Technologies Millennium Telecom Minburn Communications MeG Enterprises Movistar Movistar Movistar Nones Non
Communications Lonsdale Video 01481, 01998 Ventures 01998, 03028 Lumos Networks 01998, 03028 Manawa Telecom 02586 Manti Telecom 01481, 01998 Matanuska Telephone 0481, 02586 Association 02401 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Mobies 01481, 01998 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Lonsdale Video 01481, 01998 Ventures 01998, 03028 Lumos Networks 01998, 03028 Manawa Telecom 02586 Manti Telecom 01481, 01998 Matanuska Telephone 02401 Association 01481, 01998 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Ventures 01998, 03028 Lumos Networks 01998, 03028 Manawa Telecom 02586 Manti Telecom 01481, 01998 Matanuska Telephone 02401 Association 01481, 01998 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Lumos Networks 01998, 03028 Manawa Telecom 02586 Manti Telecom 01481, 01998 Matanuska Telephone 01481, 02586 Association 02401 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Manawa Telecom 02586 Manti Telecom 01481, 01998 Matanuska Telephone 01481, 02586 Association 02401 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Mobility 01481, 01998 Mowister 02378, 01998 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Manti Telecom 01481, 01998 Matanuska Telephone 01481, 02586 Association 02401 Meo 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Matanuska Telephone 01481, 02586 Association 02401 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Minburn 03028 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Association Meo 02401 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite Technologies Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Meo 02401 MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Minburn 03028 Communications 03028 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
MHTC 01481, 01998 Microwave Satellite Technologies Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 Motorola 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 01481, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 01481, 01998 03028
Microwave Satellite 01481, 01998 Technologies 01481, 01998 Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Technologies Millennium Telecom Minburn Communications Motorola Movistar Movistar Motorol Movistar Motorol Movistar Motorol Movistar Motorol Movistar Motorol Movistar
Millennium Telecom 01481, 01998 Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Minburn 01481, 01998 Communications 03028 MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
MM&G Enterprises 01481, 01998 Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Motorola 02378, 01998 02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
02437, 0858, 02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
02952, 01376 Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
Movistar 03288 MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
MTS 01998 NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
NDTC 01481, 01998 03028
03028
North Central 02345
Telephone
North Dakota 02586
Telephone
North State 00858
Communications
Norvado 02586
Nsight 02345, 02586
NU Telecom 01998, 03028
Oi TV 03452, 03454
Open IPTV 01615
Optimus Clix 02437
Orange 02407
OTEC 02586
Communications
Pace 02401, 03454

Panora	01481
Telecommunications	
Paul Bunyan	02586
Communications	
Pine Island Telephone	01481, 01998
Polar Communications	02586
Poplar Bluff Municipal Utilities	01481, 01998
Portugal Telecom	02401
Price County	01481, 01998
Telephone	
Project Mutual Telephone	01481, 01998
PSC	01998
Quality One	01481, 01998
Technologies	
Qwerty.TV	01898
Randolph Telephone	02586
Readlyn Telephone	02586
Reservation Telephone	01998, 02345
River Valley	01481, 01998
Telecommunications	
S-GO Video	01877
Sagem	02407, 03288
Sagemcom	02407
Samsung	02407
Sasktel	01998
Scientific Atlanta	00858, 02345,
	03028
Silver Star	01481, 01998,
Communications	03028
SingTel	01998
SKY Deutschland	02620
Skyline Cable	02586
SkyPix	01481, 01998
Smile Content	02437
Smithville	02586
Sogetel	01998
SureWest	01481, 01998,
	02586
Surry Telephone	02586

SWAT Cooperative	01481, 01998,
	03028
T-Home	02132
Telefonica	03288, 03028
Telus	03028
TeNeT	01898
Thomson	03007, 02407
TV Northeast	01481, 01998
TVB	01615
Twin Valley	02586
Communications	
United Telephone	02586
Venture	01998
Communications	
Cooperative	
Verizon	02378
Viken Fibernett	02437
Vivo	03288
Watch TV	01481, 01998
West Carolina	03028
Telephone	
Western Wisconsin	02586
Communications	
Westphalia Broadband	02586
Wilkes	01481, 01998
Telecommunications	
Yadkin Valley Telecom	02345

■ IPTV PVR Combination

ADB	02437
Altibox	02437
Amino	01615, 01898
AT&T	00858
ATMC	03028
Beeline	03028
Belgacom TV	02132
Bell	01998
Bell Aliant	01998
Bell Fibe TV	01998
Bouygues Telecom	03007
BT	02294
Cabovis	02436

CenturyLink	01998
Cisco	00858, 03028,
	02132, 02345,
	02378
ClubInternet	02132
Deutsche Telekom	02132
Du	02401
Echostar	03452
Freebox	01976
i-CAN	02437
Innovative Systems	01898
InviTV	02437
Kiss	02132
KPN	02952, 02437
Lumos Networks	01998
Magio Sat	02132
Magnet	01615
Meo	02401
Motorola	02437, 02378,
	00858, 01998,
	02952, 02401
MTS	01998
Numericable	02436
Oi TV	03452, 03454
Orange	02407
Pace	02401, 03454
Philips	02294
Portugal Telecom	02401
Sagem	02407, 03288
Sagemcom	02436, 02407,
	03007
Samsung	02407
Sasktel	01998
Scientific Atlanta	00858, 02345,
	02401, 03028
SKY Deutschland	02620
SureWest	01998
T-Home	02132
Telefonica	03028, 03288
Telus	03028
Thomson	03007
Verizon	02378

ONKYO

Onkyo Corporation

Kitahama Chuo Bldg, 2-2-22 Kitahama, Chuo-ku, OSAKA 541-0041, JAPAN http://www.onkyo.com/

The Americas

Onkyo U.S.A. Corporation

18 Park Way, Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458, U.S.A.

For Dealer, Service, Order and all other Business Inquiries:

Tel: 201-785-2600 Fax: 201-785-2650

http://www.us.onkyo.com/

For Product Support Team Only:

1-800-229-1687

Europe

Onkyo Europe Electronics GmbH

Liegnitzerstrasse 6, 82194 Groebenzell, GERMANY

Tel: +49-8142-4401-0 Fax: +49-8142-4208-213

http://www.eu.onkyo.com/

Onkyo Europe Electronics GmbH (UK Branch)

Meridien House, Ground floor, 69 - 71 Clarendon Road, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD17 1DS, United Kingdom Tel: +44 (0)8712-00-19-96 Fax: +44 (0)8712-00-19-95

China

Onkyo China Limited (Hong Kong)

Unit 1033, 10/F, Star House, No 3, Salisbury Road, Tsim Sha Tsui Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Tel: 852-2429-3118 Fax: 852-2428-9039

http://www.hk.onkyo.com/

Onkyo China PRC (Mainland)

1301, 555 Tower, No.555 West NanJing Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, China 200041,

Tel: 86-21-52131366 Fax: 86-21-52130396

http://www.cn.onkyo.com/

Asia, Oceania, Middle East, Africa

Please contact an Onkyo distributor referring to Onkyo SUPPORT site.

http://www.intl.onkyo.com/support/

The above-mentioned information is subject to change without prior notice.

Visit the Onkyo web site for the latest update.

D1402-0

SN 29401758PDF EN

(C) Copyright 2014 Onkyo Corporation Japan. All rights reserved.